THE MUSICAL TIMES

AND SINGING-CLASS CIRCULAR.

FOUNDED IN 1844.

PUBLISHED ON THE FIRST OF EVERY MONTH.

No. 877.— Vol. 57. Registered at the General Post Office for Canadian Postage.

MARCH 1, 1916.

Price 3d.; Postage 11d. Annual Subscription, Post-free, 4s.

ROYAL CHORAL SOCIETY.

ROYAL ALBERT HALL.

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING. Conductor: SIR FREDERICK BRIDGE, C.V.O.

SATURDAY, MARCH 4, AT 3.

THE DREAM OF GERONTIUS ELGAR.

MISS MURIEL FOSTER. MR. GERVASE ELWES MR. FREDERICK RANALOW.

SATURDAY, APRIL 1, AT 3.

HIAWATHA - COLERIDGE-TAYLOR.

MISS MARY LEIGHTON MR. BEN DAVIES, MR. HERBERT BROWN

FULL BAND AND CHORUS.

Organist: MR. H. L. BALFOUR, Mus. Bac.

Prices: Stalls, 78, 6d.; Arena, 6s.: Balcony, 4s. and 2s. 6d.; Gallery (Promenade), 1s.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, YORK GATE. MARYLEBONE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.

Instituted 1822. Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1830.
Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING. President: H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, K.G.

Principal: Sir A. C. MACKENZIE, Mus. Doc., LL.D., F.R.A.M.

Chamber Concert, March S, at 3.

Fortaightly Concerts, March 11 and 25, at 3.

Orchestral Concert, March 31, at 3.

PAREPA ROSA SCHOLARSHIP or Female Vocalists, ERRDALE BENNETT SCHOLARSHIP for Male Candidates amy Branch of Music, THALBERG SCHOLARSHIP for Male amists, Last day for entry, April 11.

A JUNIOR DEPARTMENT is now open, Prospectus of which J. A. CREIGHTON, Secretary.

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC, PRINCE CONSORT ROAD, SOUTH KENSINGTON, S.W.

(Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1883.) Initiative, Southkens, London." Telephone-" 1160, Western."

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING. President: H.R.H. THE PRINCE CHRISTIAN, K.G.

Director EC. HUBERT H. PARRY, Bart., C.V.O., D.C.L., M.A., Mus. Doc. Hon. Secretary: CHARLES MORLEY, Esq.

The MIDSUMMER TERM will commence on Monday, May 1. thence Examination, Thursday, April 27. The next Examination for Associateship, A.R.C.M., will take place then the state of the state

and Official Entry Forms may be obtained from The

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC PATRON'S FUND founded by Sir S. Ernest Palmer, Bart.). For the encouragement of high Composers and Executive Artists.

Particulars may be obtained from the Registrar of the College.
CLAUDE AVELING, Registrar.

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF ORGANISTS.

Examination Regulations, List of College Publications, Lectures, &c., by be had on application.

kensington Gore, S.W.

H. A. HARDING, Hon. Sec.

THE ASSOCIATED BOARD

OF THE R.A.M. AND R.C.M. FOR LOCAL EXAMINATIONS IN MUSIC.

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

LOCAL CENTRE EXAMINATIONS (SYLLABUS A).

Examinations in Theory held in March and November at all Centres. In Practical Subjects in March-April at all Centres, and in the London district and certain Provincial Centres in November-December also. Entries for the November-December Examinations close Wednesday. October 18, 1016.

SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS (SYLLABUS B).

Held throughout the British Isles three times a year, viz., June-July, October-November, and March-April. Entries for the June-July Examinations close Wednesday, May 10 (Irish Entries, May 3), 1916. Theory papers set in Examinations of past years (Local Centre er School) can be obtained on application. Price 3d, per set, per year,

School) can be obtained to approximate the post-free.

The Board offers annually SIX EXHIBITIONS tenable at the R.A.M. or R.C.M. for Two or Three Years.

Syllabuses A and B, Syllabus in Ear-Training and Sight-Singing. Entry Forms, and any further information, may be obtained post-free IAMES MUIR, Secretary, JAMES MUIR, Secretary, 15, Bedford Square, London, W.C. Telegrams: "Associa, London,"

GUILDHALL SCHOOL OF MUSIC. JOHN CARPENTER ST., VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, E.C.

Established by the Corporation of London.

.. .. LANDON RONALD.

COMPLETE MUSICAL EDUCATION at an inclusive fee, PRIVATE LESSONS are given in all musical subjects and STAGE TRAINING in Elocution, Gesture, Stage Dancing, Fencing, and OPERA.

WEEKLY ORCHESTRAL PRACTICES UNDER THE PERSONAL SUPERVISION OF THE PRINCIPAL. Prospectus and Syllabus of Local Centre and Local Schools Examination (open to general public), free.

H. SAXE WYNDHAM, Secretary. Tel. Central 4459.

ROYAL MANCHESTER COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

Patroness: HER MAJESTY QUEEN ALEXANDRA. President: Sir W. H. HOULDSWORTH, Bart., LL.D. Principal: Dr. ADOLPH BRODSKY.

The New COLLEGE YEAR opened on Tuesday, September 28. Special Houses of Residence recommended for Students.
Students are required to enter upon a complete course of Musical instruction, and are not admitted for a shorter period than one year.
Fee for the year, £30. Special fee for Organ Course, £30, and for Wind Instrument Course, £15.
Systematic Course for the Training of Teachers included in the curriculum.

The Prospectus, with Scholarship information, Diploma Regulations, and Entry Forms, on application.

Opera Class—Miss Marie Brema. Organ—Dr. Thos. Keighley.

BIRMINGHAM & MIDLAND INSTITUTE.

SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

Visitor. . . . Sir Edward Elgar, O.M., Mus. Doc., LL.D.
Director . . . Granville Bantock, M.A.
Visiting Examiner . . R. R. Terry, Mus. Doc.

SESSION 1915-1916.

The Session consists of AUTUMN TERM (September 20 to December 18); WINTER TERM (January 17 to April 1); SUMMER TERM (April 3 to June 24).

Instruction in all branches of Music, Students' Choir and Orchestra, Chamber Music, Students' Rehearsals, and Concerts.

Prospectus and further information may be obtained from—

H. M. FRANCIS, Secretary.

STANLEY WITHERS, Registrar.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC.

METROPOLITAN EXAMINATION, CHRISTMAS, 1915.

The following CANDIDATES were successful:-

SINGING.

As TEACHERS.—Lucy Cheetham, Frances Dorothy Henman, Marion Ada Morley, Walter Brennand Smith.

Ada Morley, Waiter Brennand Smith.

As Performers,—Louisa Guyetta Crossman, Marianna Elsie D'Angelis, M. Winifred Elliott, Olive Exton, Evelyn Goudie, Marjorie Rosabel Hatchard, Lena Hughes, Margaret Hughes, Marion Kempton, Alexandrina C, Logie, Lily Mary Long, G. Farker Machon, Norah Campbell McNab, Hazel May Nathanielsz, Beatrice M. Paramor, Elsie H. Rayner, Meta Auguste Johanna Riechen, Kathleen Coleridge Stedham, Lancetta Rebecca Steele, Dora Thomas, Daisy Emily Elliott Twelves, Queenie van Dyck.

Examiners.-F. Percival Driver, Edward Hes, Frederic King, Thomas Meux. PIANOFORTE.

AS PERFORMERS AND TEACHERS.—Winifred Mary Collins, Elizabeth Eberspacher, Helen Margaret Harvey, Archie H. Higgo, Hartsease Marley, Frances Selby, Nicholas Van der Horst, Elsie May Werren, Charles Laurence West.

As Perponners and Teachers.—Winifred Mary Collins, Elizabeth Eberspacher, Helen Margaret Harvey, Archie H. Higgo, Hattease Marley, Frances Selby, Nicholas Van der Horst, Elsie May Werren, Charles Laurence West.

As Teachers.—Veronica Muriel Abseil, Evelyn Adshead, Adeline Allinson-James, Reta May Bale, Mary Barber, Catherine Florence Barker, Eleanor Mary Beachcroft, Kathleen Ada Bell, Emmeline Bennett, Cyril Handford Best, Cecil D. C. Boulton, Keturah Muriel Bown, Jessie Emily Box, Hetty Bridge, Christina Dorothy Broad, Dorothy Ida Sayles Broom, Cissie T. Brown, Frieda Louise Browne, Constance Burden, Vera Evelyn Butcher, Elizabeth May Calladine, Emily Carmichael, Sylvia Carmine, May Chadwick, Ethel M. Chapman, Constance Chatterley, Dulcie Doreen Clarke, Eva Mary Cobbett, Doris May Colman, Edith Victoria Winifred Stella Coxhead, Phyllis Mary Crawhall-Wilson, Lily Hyde Darwent, Osmond Levitt Davage, Joan Rochfort Davies, Leila Evelyn Maddock Davies, Menai Davies, Dora Middred Davis, Constance Maud Day, Emily Marjorie Denman, Ethel Mary Denny, Gladys Dora Dimoline, Eveleen Myra Doherty, Isabel Birchall Doran, Alice Kate Drake, Alice M. Dunham, Esther Dunne, Gwyneth May Edge, Emma Constance Edmodson, Evelyn Ellis, Phyllis Joan Emery, Gladys England, Daisy Louise Fay, Daisy Agnes Fenton, Dorothy Ferguson, Violet Mary Foale, Marjorie Ford, Nora Kathleen Freeman, Fred Gardiner, Marianne Geake, Sarah Mary George, Ella Mabel Gibson, Getrtude Fanny Gibson, Marie Gough Glicriest, May Jeoty Gillings, Dorothy Elisa Goodbody, Mildred March Graham, Ellen Gray, Dorothy Gladys Greenall, Hilda Maud Greenwood, Gladys Any Griffin, Mary Grime, Choucham Gulbenkian, Gladys May Hall, Joyce Harding, Helen Frieda Harries, Gladys Lilian Hart, Eleanor Beatrice Haver, Mabel Jessie Haynes, Florence Hodd, Kathleen Hodder, Enid Marguerite Hoggan, Phillis Holden, Ellen Agatha Holland, Daisy Alice Holmes, Elsie Mary Holt, Nellie Houseley, Ella McKenzie Howard, Gladys Annie Hoyle, Lilian Hoyle, Elizabeth Anne Ireland, Beatrice Irvin, Mildred Ce

As Performers. - Margaret Thomson Adams, Doris Eveleen

Examiners.—Carlo Albanesi, Oscar Beringer, Sydney Blakiston, Victor G. Booth, York Bowen, Ambrose Coviello, H. R. Eyers, Evlyn Howard-Jones, Ernest Kiver, T. B. Knott, Herbert Lake, Tobias Matthay, Frederick Moore, Claude Pollard, Chas. F. Reddie, Felix Swinstead, Percy Waller, Septimus Webbe, Cuthbert Whitemore.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC.

ORGAN.

Arthur Henry James, Harold Eustace Wylde.

Examinens, - Stanley Marchant, Mus. Doc. Oxon., H. W. Richai, Mus. Doc. Dunelm., Reginald Steggall.

As Performer and Teacher, - Doris Houghton.

As TEACHERS.—Alice Mary Baker, Kathleen Margery Fowler, Main J. Herron, Florence Mary Orme, Katharine Ida Daphne Ring, Winght.

As Performers. - Horace Mervyn Ayckbourn, Sibyl Marjorie Gold VIOLONCELLO.

As PERFORMER AND TEACHER, -Elma Godfrey.

As TRACHER.—Emily Hetty Page.

As PERFORMER. -- Maurice Prindiville,

Examiners.—F. Corder, Spencer Dyke, W. M. Malsch, W. Im Parker, B. Patterson Parker, Herbert Walenn, Hans Wessely, Rossi

EXAMINATION IN VOICE CULTURE AND CLASS SINGING FOR CHILDREN, CHRISTMAS, 1915.

The following Candidates were successful:

Mary Gibson (Honours), Isabel M. Halley, Violet Hiley, Katie Pro. Elsie M. Toplis (Honours), Lucy Maud Welch.

EXAMINERS. - John E. Borland, Mus. Doc. Oxon., and Henry W. Richards, Mus. Doc. Dunelm. J. A. CREIGHTON, Secretary.

MANCHESTER SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

Patron : Sir W. H. HOULDSWORTH, Bart. Principal: ALBERT J. CROSS, A.R.A.M. Sixty Pro All Branches of Music taught. Private or Class Tuition. Sixty Professors Full and String Orchestras, Ensemble, Choral, and Elocution Class. Operas, Chamber, and Orchestral Concerts. Twenty-fourth Year. Prospectus from THE SECRETARY, Albert Square.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM

Examinations or degrees in Music are held as follows:—Matriculais, April and October; First Mus. B., March and September; Final Mus. I, and Mus. D., September only.

For particulars, apply Secretary of Examinations, University Offic. Durham. Copies of former Examination Papers, 18, per set.

GLASGOW Choral (Competition) Festival, ST. ANDREW'S HALLS, GLASGOW.

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, MAY 5 AND 6, 1916.

PRINCIPAL ADJUDICATOR: DR. WALFORD DAVIES. Female-Voice Choirs, Juvenile Choirs, School Choirs Action-Songs, Vocal Solos.

Syllabus (2d.) from

EDWIN H. HALE
D. GLEN MACKEMMIE
Hon, Secretaris. 115, RENFIELD STREET, GLASGOS.

The Most Central Hall in London

CONCERTS AND PUBLIC MEETINGS KINGSWAY

Within one minute of British Museum Tube Station and High Holborn, four minutes from Strand.

MAGNIFICENT ORGAN AND PLATFORM Good acoustic properties.

SPLENDIDLY SITUATED & LIGHTED.

Excellent refreshment facilities.

For Letting Terms, apply to The Secretary, Kingsway Hall, Kingsway, London.

Metroj A.V.C.M Local Practic

(Un

Chaire

Hon. Di

Gold, S Local S Dr. Ch All cor Registere

INC

Incorp Presi

ASSOC at approve

SILVER A. and M. SILVER Organ con BRONZE Obbligato) May 25

18. Berners

VOCAL Author of

The mo the Reperce
"One of
"One ste
"Is a reli
"A mag
Morning A

"Do not
"Well up
masterly m
accurate: w
singers and
"Has had
Common-ser
"Is an ac

"Is an acl care,"_"

Address : " PIANOF

F A GOIDE TO

VICTORIA COLLEGE OF MUSIC, LONDON.

(Under the direction of the Victoria College Corporation, Ltd.) INCORPORATED 1891

V. Richards

wler, Maria

rjorie Gook

h, W. Fre

CLASS

Katie Prior

Henry W.

SIC.

ofessors.

tion Classes. h Year.

atriculation in al Mus. B.

ersity Office

tival.

W.

TES.

6, 1916.

of Choirs

ecretarie.

ndon

TINGS

Station

CFORM

HTE

retary,

OR.

rand.

1915.

18. BERNERS STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W. President: THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF ANGLESEV. Board of Examination:

Principal: J. H. LEWIS, D.C.L., F.E.I.S., Mus. Doc. Chairman: J. M. BENTLEY, Mus. Doc. Cantab., Hon. F.R.A.M. Hon. Director of Studies: Churchill Sibley, Mus. Doc., F.I.G.C.M. ROBERT FOX FREW, Mus. Doc. Dunelm.

Rev. NOBL BONAVIA-HUNT, M.A. Oxon. Secretary: H. PORTMAN LEWIS.

Metropolitan Examinations in all subjects, including the Diplomas of AV.C.M., L.V.C.M., F.V.C.M., also for the Teachers' Professional Diploms in the Art of Teaching, April, July, and December. Local Theoretical Examinations, July and December. Practical Examinations are now being held at the various Centres.

Gold, Silver, and Bronze Medals are offered for Competition. Local Secretaries required for towns not represented.

Dr. Churchill Sibley gives personal lectures at the College.

All communications to be addressed as usual to The Secretary, Registered Office, 11, Burleigh Street, Strand, W.C.

INCORPORATED GUILD OF CHURCH MUSICIANS.

Founded 1888.

Incorporated pursuant to Act of Parliament XXX. and XXXI.

Victoria, Cap. cxxxi., § 23.

President: THE VERY REV. THE DEAN OF BRISTOL, D.D. ASSOCIATE (A.I.G.C.M.), LICENTIATE (L.I.G.C.M.), FELLOWSHIP (F.I.G.C.M.) EXAMINATIONS in London and approved Provincial Centres in April, July, and December.

COMPETITIONS FOR 1916.

SILVER MEDAL for the best Tune to Hymn No. 270 (Hymns A and M.), "Soldiers of Christ, arise."

SILVER MEDAL for the best Specification of a Two-Manual Pedal Organ containing not more than twenty-five draw-stops.

BROXEZ MEDAL for the best simple March for the Organ (Pedal Obbligato).

BRONZE MEDAL for the best changeable Double Chant.

May 25, 1916.-Lecture by Mr. Iver McKay, F.I.G.C.M.

REGISTER OF ORGAN VACANCIES.

Organists (Members) have the FREE use of the Register of Vacant

Appointments, Calendar (gratis) and further information of Dr. LEWIS, Warden, 13, Berners Street, London, W.

MR. W. H. BREARE

VOCAL ADVISER AND TEACHER OF SINGING TO STUDENTS AND THE PROFESSION.

Author of "Vocalism," "Elocution: Its First Principles," "Vocal Faults and their Remedies."

Now Published: "Vocal Technique: How it feels to Sing." The most complete guide to singing in English."-" Lancelot," in

"One step nearer to the ideal."—Referre ("Lancelot").
"Is reliable expert in all branches."—Gentlewoman.
"A magnifect truly did to both teachers and students."—Eastern

"A manifecent guide to both teachers and students."

"Bo not hesitate to commend."—Glasgow Herald.

"Do not hesitate to commend."—Glasgow Herald.

"Bo not hesitate to commend."—Glasgow Herald.

"Bo not hesitate to commend."—Glasgow Herald.

"Ba not he handles in a materiy manner. His technical knowledge is minute, wide and sacurate: what he has to say is well worthy of consideration by public singers and music teachers."—Aberdeen Free Prest.

"Ba had exceptional opportunities of studying his subject.

"Ba had exceptional opportunities of studying his subject.

"Ba nacknowledged authority. "—Western Morning News.

"I have not the slightest fear of contradiction when I say that no one looks more about the voice and vocal production than Mr. W. H. hence."—"Counterpoint," in the Newscatte Journal.

Further Press Opinions on application.

Addres: "HERALD" BUILDINGS, HARROGATE,

or 139, New Bond Street, W.

PIANOFORTE TEACHERS' EXAMINATION FOR THE A.R.C.M. DIPLOMA.

A GUIDE TO CANDIDATES. BY A. H. FILLINGHAM, A.R.C.M. 18. 2d. post-free.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

BE MORE THAN AN AVERAGE" PIANIST.

To the average pianist who has spent years in wearisome keyboard practising without obtaining more than a very limited proficiency, the playing of a great master of the pianoforte seems indescribably wonderful.

And yet the average pianist may have a musical brain and soul equal to that of the great master. What he lacks is that perfect control over his fingers which the great pianist possesses,

This control or technical ability may be obtained, in a very limited number of cases, as the result of years of drudgery in keyboard practising. But it may also be obtained without any drudgery whatever, and after a few months' practising for a very short time

This is possible only by the aid of the well-known System

"From Brain to Keyboard" Macdonald Smith's System

of Touch and Technique.

Why should not you become able to play the piano with the brilliant technique and exquisite touch of a master musician when you may do so without drudgery and in a few months' time? My System is indispensable also to the advanced pianist who wishes to keep "in practice" without "practising."

SEND FOR MY FREE BOOK:

"Light on Pianoforte Playing."

This book fully explains the principles and advantages of the methods used in my Postal Course, and should be read by pianists of all grades of proficiency. When replying, please state whether average or advanced pianist.

M. MACDONALD SMITH,

19, BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, W.C.

PIANO PEDALS.

EVERY ORGANIST

should investigate the importance and special advantages

NORMAN & BEARD'S PNEUMATIC PEDAL ATTACHMENT FOR THE PIANO.

Correct relative position of Keys and Pedals guaranteed. Gives a perfect touch and repetition.

Does not injure the most delicate Piano, all parts of the Pianoforte action being left perfectly free.

Pedals can be instantly removed.

Does not alter the Piano touch.

Every Attachment made specially in our own Factory.

NORMAN & BEARD, Ltd., 61 Berners St., London, W. Telegrams: "Vibrating, London." Telephone: Gerrard 9145.

> ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.

ORGAN RECITALS

ON WEDNESDAYS.

APRIL 5, 12, 19. MARCH 8, 15, 22, 29. | At 6 p.m.

Organist-MR. W. J. KIPPS Professor in the Royal Academy of Music.

PACH'S PASSION (according to St. John) will be given at St. Anne's Church, Soho, W., with full Orchestra and Organ each Friday during Lent, at 8 p.m.; and on Good Friday at 3.30 p.m. Tickets may be had for Reserved Portion of the Church by sending stamped addressed envelope to The Rector, 28, Soho Square, W. The North and South Galleries are accessible without tickets.

LONDON COLLEGE OF MUSIC

GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.

FOR MUSICAL EDUCATION AND EXAMINATIONS.

PATRON-HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF LEEDS.

PRINCIPAL-DR. F. J. KARN, Mus. BAC. CANTAL

DIRECTOR OF EXAMINATIONS-G. AUGUSTUS HOLMES, Esq.

HIGHER EXAMINATIONS, 1915.

The following is a List of SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES at the DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS held in London and at the Provincial and Colonial Centres for the half-year to December, 1915 :-

DIPLOMAS IN PRACTICAL MUSIC.

LICENTIATES (L.L.C.M.).

PIANOFORTE PLAVING.—Harriet M. Armitage, Doris F. Abbott, Winifred A. Atkin, Wilton Auckett, Ada Auburn, Sylvia I. Bent, Ital.
Brazier, Gladys Bourne, Albert J. Bourchier, Lillie Bark, Hilda M. Bentley, Daisy Baird, Edwina J. Boyle, Dorothy M. Bertram, Doris A. Brak.
Helen A. Burns, Jean A. Burns, Frank E. Cook, Violet I. Chambers, John Coad, Hannah G. Cropper, Elsie Corish, Olive Carden, Dorothy Carden, Orothy Chambers, John Coad, Hannah G. Brake, Florence W. M. Ellercamp, Myra A. Elle.
Myrtle E. Esler, "Rose F. Flyun, May Fern, Frieda E. Fischer, Bessie Farnham, Nita Fergie, Charles Greenway, Nettie Garside, Cefic Myrtle E. Esler, "Rose F. Flyun, May Fern, Frieda E. Fischer, Bessie Farnham, Nita Fergie, Charles Greenway, Nettie Garside, Cefic Goldberg, Arthur Green, Lucy Grant, Ada George, Ivy Grimmett, Ada F. Henshaw, Margaret E. Heath, Dora E. Hopkins, Maggie Hughs, Madelaine Holmes, Gertrude E. Humphries, Elma E. Hanna, Eveline Illingworth, Margaret J. Ingham, Hernard Johnson, Eva M. E. Jose, Madelaine Holmes, Gertrude E. Humphries, Elma E. Hanna, Eveline Illingworth, Margaret J. Ingham, Hernard Johnson, Eva M. E. Jose, Madelaine Holmes, Gertrude E. Humphries, Elma E. Hanna, Eveline Illingworth, Margaret J. Ingham, Hernard Johnson, Eva M. E. Jose, Madelaine Holmes, Gertrude C. Humphries, Elma E. Hanna, Eveline Illingworth, Margaret J. Ingham, Hernard Johnson, Eva M. E. Jose, Madelaine Holmes, Gertrude E. Homman, Margaret J. Hanna, Margaret J. Ingham, Hernard Johnson, Eva M. E. Jose, Margaret J. Ingham, Hernard Johnson, Eva M. Eller Margaret J. Landellie, Amelia K. Manny, Kathleen News, Alico Odigers, Occar G. Olssen, Stella C. R. O'Donnell, Ethel A. Pritchett, Nancy M. Powell, Doris Paterson, Bessie J. Rowan, Mary C. Sparse, Lillie D. Symmons, Albert Spencer, Doris Shuttleworth, Kitty M. Stocks, Vera E. Schoffeld, Alfreda Schmidt, Ida H. Thomas, May Themas, Margaret J. Tailor, Margaret J.

SINGING. - Florence E. Broadbent, Arthur J. Trivitt.

VIOLIN PLAYING, - William H. Stubbs.

ELOCUTION. - Bertha Armstrong, Reay Mackay, Nellie Nicholls, Tessa Trevor, Jessie J. Wise.

ASSOCIATES (A.L.C.M.).

ASSOCIATES (A.L.C.M.).

PIANDOUGHE PLANDO.—Ida H. Allen, Stanley J. Atkinson, Margaret A. Archer, Mand M. Anderson, Elizabeth Anderson, Phoch E. K. Arnold, Horndby M. Armstrong, Ebic L. Anderson, Dorothy Aiben, May Ayling, Novah W. Ashunore, Mary Anderson, Proce D. Alles, Elik A. Alexander, Adu I. Urockes, Malida Brookes, Helen M. E. Bolton, Rulle Bray, Whirted Bagnall, Crase Bignold, Klas Bowana, Marjee M. Buckle, Dorothy G. Buckle, Doris K, Bull, Clarice Bolton, Elizabeth Behan, Gladys M. Boyle, Eileen Byrne, Mary M. Brosnahan, Eisen Berecry, Hilds Brown, Haed Barrett, Eileen Byrne, Hermice L. Benyon, Dorothy Beadey, Kathleen Brey, Bushle Barler, Ruly F, Bans, Agnue E. Bawden, Ethel Blackwell, Charles H. H. Bock, Asphodel A. Brown, Madeline Branmer, Mary Byron, Catherine Cruickshank, Spia Cox, Gertrude Clifford, Unclancy, Kathleen Brey, Randour, A. Cherker, Capey, Margaret Creek, Jane A. Coonan, Nora J. Cusack, Marjoric Clifford, Winified Cochrane, Doris Clume, Elize A. M. Cherker, Capey, Margaret Creek, Jane A. Coonan, Nora J. Cusack, Marjoric Clifford, Winified Cochrane, Doris Clume, Elize C. Cale, Eliker Cocky, Eliken Carpenter, Myacquey Courie, Dorothy Clark, Violet Crocker, Lily Capenter, Margaret W. Demnett, Clark Wymne Dicks, Lilian M. Davies, Lenora E. Drake, May Davies, Maggie Dizon, Eleanor A. Dunham, Alice M. E. Durrant, Ellen L. Davey, Mary E. Buss. Louisa Dextre, George T. Dyall, Annas Dockeray, Lorna Davidson, Elizen Dorrat, Dorothy Downward, Commission Commission, Commission, Commission, Capender, Margaret W. Demnett, Capender, Margaret M. Davies, Capender, Margaret M. Davies, Capender, Margaret M. Davies, Capender, Margaret M. Capender, Margaret M. Davies, Capender, Margaret M. Capender, Mar

Gold Medalist. † Silver Medalist. David S T. Reed Winifred

E Kershaw

Mus. Do Esq., M Mus. Bac Fowles, Cantuar., Esq.; Ch F. King, Oxon.; G Mus. Doo

Per

The

LICEN in APR (A.Mus and FE

London and all Secretar GO

or Stud Harp, (Musical orchestra

accorda and full

Sight Sir COURS College ! The

The QUART Full

and Forr

XUM

LONDON COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

ASSOCIATES (A.L.C.M.)-Continued.

VIOLIN PLAYING.—Mona Byrne, Elizabeth Ball, Florence Corbett, Lillian Cashmere, Mollie Dunne, Margaret A. Elliott, Edith Fallick, David S. Harris, Richard Honner, Mary G. E. McDonald, Maymie Muntz, Dorothy Mallen, May Miles, Thomas F. Neal, Vera Reeves, Edith T. Reed, Gladys Seymour, Thomas W. Scragg, Ruby W. Skinner, Robert Swanson, Harry Sucker, Harold Taylor, Eric L. G. Thompson, Winifred Wales.

ORGAN PLAYING .- Mary A. C. Brown, Robert A. Newcomb.

ORGAN FEATLAND AND A S. DIWAN, ACCREMAN ASSECTION, ASSE

ELOCUTION.—Jessie M. Blackburn, Constance J. Brine, Bertha Claughan, Theresa Copland, Ettie Hogan, Maida J. Hill, Marjorie Kershaw, Jessie Lothian, Kathleen S. McEvoy, Rene F. Gordon-Reid, Phyllis H. Saunders, Vina Sergeant.

TEACHERS' DIPLOMA.

PIANOFORTE PLAYING.—Bertha A. Clark, Joseph Handford, Annie M. Healy, Myra King, Adeline Mutton, Millie Napier, Alice Newland, Elvira Sciacchitano.

VIOLIN PLAYING. - Elvira Sciaechitano.

* Gold Medalist. # Silver Medalist.

DIPLOMAS IN THEORETICAL MUSIC.

ASSOCIATES IN MUSIC (A.Mus.L.C.M.).

Percy J. Allen, Sidney C. Byers, Stella S. Boyce, Linda Oliphant, Wanda M. Riedel, William H. Thomas, Colin Wall.

The examiners were; Horton Allison, Esq., Mus. Doc. Dublin, Mus. Bac. Cantab., F.R.A.M.; Alfred W. Abdey, Esq., Mus. Doc. Oxon., F.R.C.O.; Edward R. G. Andrews, Esq.; Wilfred Arlom. Esq., L.R.A.M., L.R.C.M.; Percy S. Bright, Esq., Mus. Bac. Lond., F.R.C.O.; S. Bath, Esq., Mus. Doc., Dublin, Mus. Bac. Oxon., F.R.C.O.; Chas. T. Corke, Esq., Mus. Bac. Cantab., A.R.A.M.; T. Barrow Dowling, Esq., Mus. Doc. Cantuar, F.R.A.M.; Evan., E. Evan., Evan., E. Evan., Evan

There were 922 Candidates for Diplomas, of which number 584 passed, 328 failed, and 10 were absent.

The HIGHER EXAMINATIONS for the DIPLOMAS of ASSOCIATE (A.L.C.M.), and LICENTIATE (L.L.C.M.), are held in London and at certain Provincial, Foreign, and Colonial centres in APRIL, JUNE, JULY, and DECEMBER; and for the DIPLOMAS of ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC (A.Mus.L.C.M.), LICENTIATE IN MUSIC (L.Mus.L.C.M.), the TEACHERS' DIPLOMA (L.C.M.), and FELLOWSHIP (F.L.C.M.) in JUNE, JULY, and DECEMBER.

The NEXT LOCAL EXAMINATION in all branches of practical and theoretical music will be held in London and at over 450 Local centres in APRIL. The last day of entry is March 15.

REPRESENTATIVES are required to form LOCAL CENTRES in vacant districts in Great Britain and all other parts of the world. Ladies or gentlemen willing to undertake the duties should apply to the Secretary for particulars. SCHOOL CENTRES may also be arranged.

GOLD, SILVER, and BRONZE MEDALS and BOOK PRIZES are awarded at the Examinations in accordance with the printed regulations. The awards in Medals for 1916 have been considerably extended, and full details will be found in the Syllabus.

The TEACHING DEPARTMENT of the College provides COMPLETE MUSICAL EDUCATION or Students, Amateur or Professional. PRIVATE LESSONS are given in Pianoforte, Singing, Violin, larp, Organ, Harmony, Counterpoint, and Musical Composition (including Fugue, Orchestration, and Musical History), Mandoline, Guitar, and Elocution; also in Violoncello, Flute, Clarinet, and all other orchestral instruments. LESSONS MAY COMMENCE FROM ANY DATE.

There are CLASSES in Pianoforte, Singing, Violin, Elocution, Harmony, Counterpoint, Ear Training, Sight Singing, &c.; also SPECIAL COURSE of TRAINING for Teachers of Music, and PROFESSIONAL COURSE for Pianists, Violinists, and Vocalists. Fine THREE-MANUAL ORGAN (38 stops) in the College Concert Hall, available for lessons and practice.

The College is open from 9.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. The staff consists of over 90 professors.

There is a CHOIR (S.A.T.B.), FULL ORCHESTRA, OPERA CLASS, LADIES' CHOIR, STRING QUARTET CLASS, DRAMATIC CLASS, and CONDUCTOR'S CLASS.

The 215th Students' Concert took place in the Concert Hall of the College on February 10.

Full particulars of both Education and Examination Departments of the College, together with Syllabus and Forms of Entry, can be obtained on application to A. GAMBIER HOLMES, Secretary.

Telephones: 3870 Central and 3948 Gerrard.

Telegrams: "Supertonic, Reg, London."

CANTAL

TIONS

ent, Ina M.
s A. Brake.
rothy Co.
A. Elliot.
le, Cecili
e Hughs,
E. Joos,
Newman,
Sparrow,
y Thomas.
ora Watts,

ebe E. K.
n. Ella M.
Marjore
Eileen M.
F. Barnes
nk, Sybu
homas C.
Cherbury,
by Curn.
Dawson
Margan
M. Frye.
M. Frye.

V. Spolar, Maure hompson. Thomas Watkins rothy M. n. Nellie Edna M. h. Nellie

PROFESSIONAL NOTICES.

MR. SAMUEL MASTERS

Address-164, Bank Buildings, Ewell Road, Surbiton.

THE LONDON COLLEGE FOR CHORISTERS.

DIRECTOR: MR. JAMES BATES.

SOLO BOYS for Oratorios, Festival Services, Concerts; also LEADING BOYS for Church Choirs can be supplied for occasional or permanent engagements. Address, E. Il. GOLDING, Secretary, 6, Blomfield Crescent, Hyde Park, W.

Telegrams: "Musicomane, Phone, London." Telephone: 5990

Musical Reviser to Messrs. Novello for Thirty-One Years, COMPOSERS' MSS.

REVISED AND PREPARED FOR PRINTING H. ELLIOT BUTTON, "Harewood," Ardwick Road, N.W. Reference to the following composers kindly permitted:-

Sir C. Hubert H. Parry, Bt., C.V.O., Sir Edward Elgar, O.M., Sir Fredbrick Bridge, C.V.O., Dr. Walford Davies.

DR. A. EAGLEFIELD HULL

Mus. Doc. Oxon., F.R.C.O.

Author of "Modern Harmony: Its Explanation and Application' (Augener), and "Organ Playing: Its Technique and Expression." Address:

MELBOURNE HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD.

DR. NORMAN SPRANKLING

Mus. Doc. (Lond.); L.R.A.M. POSTAL TUITION. Successes: Mus. B.; A.R.C.M.; A.T.C.L.; L.R.A.M.; F.R.C.O. (2 in July). 21, Woodstock Road, Bristol.

DR. ALLISON instructed by Post Candidates who OBTAINED DEGREES OF MUS.D. and MUS.B. at Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, London, and Durham Universities, Diplomas of F.L.C.M., A.K.C.M., F.R.C.O., and L.R.A.M. Gold Medals, Silver Medals, Scholarships, Prizes, "Honours," and Pass Certificates (of the Colleges of Music) to the number of eight hundred and seventy. Dr. Allison is quite willing to teach those who neither require nor desire to pass examinations. Harmony, Counterpoint, Orchestration, and Analysis of Composition by Post, to correspondents anywhere. Personal instruction in Theory, Singing, Organ, and Pianoforte. Cambridge House, 68, Nelson St., Manchester.

REVISION OF MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS.
Dr. Horton Allison, Mus.D., 68, Nelson Street, Manchester.

L.R.A.M. (PAPER WORK).

MR. E. H. BIBBY (Mus. Bac., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M.)
has SPECIAL CORRESPONDENCE COURSES for the
"Form and Teaching" and "Rudiments and Harmony" papers set
at the L.R.A.M. Exams.
L.R.A.M. EXAMS., 1910-15,—87 Correspondence Pupils successful.
(Christmas, 1915: 14 Successes.)

A. R.C.M. (PAPER WORK),
M.R. BIBBY has now also CORRESPONDENCE
COURSES for the Paper Work portions of the A.R.C.M. Exams.
A.R.C.M. Exams. 1914-191: 13 Correspondence Successes.

M R. BIBBY also gives Postal Lessons in RUDIMENTS, HARMONY, FORM, &c., quite apart from the above-mentioned Special Examination Courses.

Address, c/o Forsyth Bros., Deansgate, Manchester.

PR. CUTHBERT HARRIS, Mus. Doc. Dunelm., F.R.C.O. SPECIALIST IN CORRESPONDENCE TUITION. 346 Successes in Mus. D., Mus. B., F.R.C.O., and A.R.C.O. MSs. revised and arranged for publication. 48, Braxted Park, Streatham, S.W. Telephone: Streatham 487.

M ISS H. HEALE COACHES for all EXAM-INATIONS in MUSIC (at private residence or at West-End studio), in Pianoforte, Harmony, Counterpoint, Fugue, Form, Orches-tration, "Teaching," Modulation, Transposition, &c. For Terms, &c., apply Dunraven House, 41. Albert Bridge Road, S.W.

DR. ARTHUR S. HOLLOWAY, Mus. D. Oxon. The Reseleigh Asterney, Highbury, N., continues to PREPARE CANDIDATES for the various Theoretical Examinations. Music of any description revised or arranged. LESSONS in COMPOSITION, by post if desired. DR. LEWIS, Mus. Doc., F.E.I.S., Warden, Inox-or by Post, in HARMONY and COUNTERPOINT. 18, Beam Street, Oxford Street, W.

DR. LEWIS' TEXT-BOOKS:

HARMONY. (2 vols.) 5s. each, net. COUNTERPOINT. 5s. net. DOUBLE COUNTERPOINT AND CANON. 5s. net.

DOUBLE COUNTERPOINT AND CANON. 58. INCL. FUGUE. 18. 6d. net.
ELEMENTS OF MUSIC. 28. 6d. net.
DEVELOPMENT OF ANGLICAN CHURCH MUSIC. 28. net.
PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF MUSICAL TERMS. 6d. net.
DICTIONARY OF MUSICAL TERMS. 6d. net.
IMPROVISATION. 18. 6d. net.
The above, complete, will be forwarded (carriage paid) for £1.

MISS F. HELENA MARKS PREPARES for L.R.A.M. and other Examinations. Pianoforte, Harmor, "Form and Teaching," &c. Lessons (oral or by correspondence). Puga received and visited for the Pianoforte. Many recent success, L.R.A.M., &c. Pianoforte Classes, 10, Matheson Rd., West Kensingon.

DR. H. H. L. MIDDLETON, Mus. Doc. (Dubl.)
F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., makes a SPECIALITY
COACHING FOR DEGREES. L.R.A.M., 169-1916, 088
HUNDRED AND FORTY-EIGHT SUCCESSES; ARCM, 169-1916, THREE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-SIX SEC

PERCY WOOD, Mus. Bac. Oxon., F.R.C.O., Specialist in Correspondence Tuition for F.R.C.O., A.R.C.O. RECENT SUCCESSES: 246 Correspondence Pupils have panel F.R.C.O. or A.R.C.O. SINCE 1909, as follows:

88 F.R.C.O. (Paper Work). 158 A.R.C.O. (Paper Work)

3 A.R.C.O., Jan., 1916. 9 A.R.C.O., July, 1915. 5 A.R.C.O., Jan., 1915. 2 F.R.C.O., Jan., 1916. 3 A.R.C.O., Ja 5 F.R.C.O., July, 1915. 9 A.R.C.O., Ja 4 F.R.C.O., Jan., 1915. 5 A.R.C.O., Ja 38, Warwick Road, Cliftonville, Margate.

MISS MARGARET YOUNG, L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M.
(Pianoforte Teacher), A.T.C.L. (Pianoforte and Vocal Teacher).
Correspondence Lessons, Theory, Harmony, Form, Art of Teachers.
Successes at R.A.M. and T.C.L. Metropolitan Examinations. Comple.
Musical Terms(English first), Novello, 4d. Bawburgh Vicarage, Novel.

TEACHER. -- Young WANTED in School of Music in London. Board-residences small salary. Premium required. State qualifications, &c., to W.F. c/o Novello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.

CLIFTON COLLEGE.—Classical, Mathematical Modern Language, Natural Science, and Music SCHOLAR SHIPS, value from £25 to £100 a year. Also a Percival Scholarshi and a SCHOLARSHIP for ARMY CANDIDATES. Examination in JUNE. There are also several "War Exhibitions" of £60 a year. Particulars from The Secretary, Clifton College, Bristol

TENOR WANTED for Presbyterian Church Hampstead. Plain Evangelical Service. Salary £10. Apply Organist, "55, Leeside Crescent, Golders Green.

£ 100 SINGING AND PIANOFORTE SCHOLARSHIPS, Silver Cup, and Medals. McClifton Cooke's Open Competition, May 6, 1916. Prospectus find Secretary, 20M, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.

CRUCIFIXION, OLIVET TO CALVARY.-SYDNEY BOWERS (Tenor), GEORGE MEADES (Baritone) can ACCEPT ENGAGEMENTS for the above with Address, P. M., c/o Novello & Co., Ltd., 16o, Wardour Street, W.

ORGAN SCHOLARSHIP. KEBLE COLLEGE, OXFORD.

An ELECTION will be made on Tuesday, May 30, 1916, to a ORGAN SCHOLARSHIP of the value of £100 a year for three year. Candidates must be members of the Church of England, and to prepared to reside in College, and read for the degree of E.A. Fr fuller particulars apply to The Bursar, Keble College.

WANTED, ORGANIST AND CHOIRMASTER V temporarily, for Putney Presbyterian Church, during abusen on Military Service of present organist. Salary at the rate of Loop annum. Apply J. Z. M. Hamilton, Esq., 18, Egliston Road, Putney

WANTED, at once, a TEMPORARY ORGANIST for St. Mary's, Windermere, to take the place of Organist on Active Service, Salary, £70. Apply, G. Somervell, Annesdale, Windermere.

WANTED for All Saints' Church, Londonderry, ORGANIST AND CHOIRMASTER. Salary & Stating qualifications, &c., to Rev. W. F. H. Garstin, All Saints Vicarage, Londonderry,

TEN Service. MR. Personal

ORG either ser ORG Bedwell a

SEV pec ac., buil recently i Sons, Or WA E. S. Wri

Ulverston ORG N 14 Bruce FOR Ra Novello 8 THE
(al
its single
given for
Posit

FOR Chi

ORG for by hydrau Read, Fo Sydenham MUS di commial.

YOU. Ten Cap and to Novel WAN V V Clavier." Published Mrs. Ridl

BENI PLATE

ishandme PIA This v

DEAR & fitted to m

Write for THI Works-H

n, Incor.

net. r £1.

RES for Harmony, nce). Pupis Kensington (Dubl)

916, ONE A.R.C.M. SIX SUC .R.C.O. A.R.C.O

er Work).

1916. 1915. 1915. .R.C.M. Teacher).

Compile, e, Norwich ntleman , to W. F.

matical, CHOLAR Go a year Church,

o. Apply. FORTE dals. Mt.

ARY.-cFADEX ove works reet, W.

oree years. B.A. For

ASTER

of 40 per ANIST on Acti

idermere. ndemy,

App

TEMPORARY ORGANIST & CHOIRMASTER TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC. WANTED for London Church. Three-Manual Organ. Choral Serice. Occasional Oratorio. Communicant. Stipend at rate of £60 pr annum. Address, Vicar, 37, Camden Square, N W.

MR. C. T. CORKE, Mus. B. Cantab., ACCEPTS
ENGAGEMENTS as DEPUTY ORGANIST. Lessons:
Personal and Postal. 105, Sunnyhill Road, Streatham, S.W.

ORGAN or PIANOFORTE PUPIL.—Organist of many years' experience, L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., has Vacancy, either sex. Residence if desired. Large 3-Manual organ. City church encellent choir. Mangelsdorff, 497, Coventry Road, Birmingham.

ORGANS (New and Second-hand) for SALE. Electric and pneumatic action up-to-date. Built or reconstructed.

SEVERAL TWO - MANUAL ORGANS, with pedals, various sizes, suitable for CHURCHES, COLLEGES, ac., built on entirely new principles of specially constructed action, necestly introduced, at minimum of cost. Apply, W. E. Richardson & Son, Organ Builders, Manchester, S.W.

WANTED.—MUSTEL ORGAN (Second-hand), must be a good Model and cheap. Send particulars to Mr. E.S. Wright, 50, Rawlinson Road, Hesketh Park, Southport.

FOR SALE, ORGAN, in Walnut Case, by Kimball, Chicago. 17 Stops. Suitable for church. Dickinson, Wellthorpe,

ORGAN FOR SALE.-Easy terms. Full, rich tone. New Organ; great bargain. £160. A. Monk's Organ Works, 16 Brace Grove, Tottenham, London.

OR SALE, PIANO PEDAL ATTACHMENT. Radiating and Concave. Good condition. £3 3s. T. M., c/o

THE POSITIVE ORGAN.—A real PIPE ORGAN (all British), giving the effects of two manuals and pedals on la single keyboard. Prices from £77. Over ooo supplied. Estimates given for Repairs, Rebuilds, Two- and Three-Manual Organs, &c. PORITIVE ORGAN CO. Ltd., 44, Mornington Crescent (opposite Tube Station), London, N.W.

ORGAN PRACTICE.—Three-manual Pipe Organ for Practice—good condition; complete set of Couplers; blown by hydraulic engine. 1s. per hour. Hamilton Evans & Co., 54, London Rad, Forest Hill, S.E. (one minute from station). Telephone: 693

MUSICIAN (either sex) REQUIRED for light duties, by Musical Manufacturers. Theoretical knowledge womenal. Write, "M 23," c/o Deacon's, Leadenhall Street.

VOUNG LADY desires post in Private School as Teacher of Pianoforte, Theory and Harmony. London preferred op and Gown Diplomé, A.L.C.M., Sen. Cert. T.C.L. G. W., G. Morello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.

WANTED, PART II. OF 48 PRELUDES AND FUGUES, by J. Sebastian Bach, "Das wohltemperirte Cavier." The Students' Edition. Edited by William Sterndale Bennett. Philished by Lamborn, Cock & Co., 62, New Bond Street. 15s. each. Mrs. Ridley, Maperton, Wincanton, Somerset.

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA. Set to music by R. H. Lucas. Price 2d. Novello & Co., Ltd.

TO CHORAL SOCIETIES, ETC.

PLATFORM for Sale; in splendid condition; holds about 150 copie; made in tiers and in convenient sections. Sale owing to the cabandment of Choral Society. Address, A. I., Novello & Co., Ltd., wardour Street, W.

PIANO PEDALS with Octave Coupler

This wonderful invention supersedes all Piano Pedals, and is a Master Patent.

THE CATHEDRAL, MANCHESTER, Nov. 8, 1910.

DEAR MR. MALKIN, It think your Patent Pedal Attachment, which you have itted to my Steinway, is simply splendid. I find the action absolutely ideat and its touch beautiful.—Yours truly,

R. H. P. COLEMAN, F.R.C.O., Sub-Organist.

Terms: - Cash, or instalments of 8s. per month.

Write for Lists, Prices, and Clients' Opinions, and References to

THE MALKIN PATENT PEDAL CO., LTD., Works-Hanley, Staffs.

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME.

(INSTITUTED 1872.)

Chairman of Board:

SIR FREDERICK BRIDGE, C.V.O., M.A., Mus. D. Director of Examinations: C. W. PEARCE, Mus. D.

MARCH 18 .- Last day of Entry for the Higher Examinations taking place in April next.

The following CANDIDATES were SUCCESSFUL at the HIGHER EXAMINATIONS held at the College in January last:— LICENTIATES (L.T.C.L.).

THEORY and PRACTICE of COMPOSITION. - Arthur H. James, F.R.C.O., Walter Wild, F.R.C.O.

James, F.R.C.O., Walter Wild, F.R.C.O.
PIANOFORTE.—Cecil D. C. Boulton, Mabel Buckingham, Lillie
C. Clark (also in General Principles of Scientific Teaching), Ethel C.
Cope, M. Kathleen Edwards, Phyllis Gardner, Alice R. Garrett,
Millicent Gibson, Alice L. L. Hawkins, Lily G. Holland, Phoebe E.
Irving, Jessie G. Johnson, Florence M. Jones, Harry Kemp, Eunice
Lowe, Winifred D. Lumsden, Rosa M. A. McAlpine, Mary MeredithWilliams, John H. Moss, Doris Partington, Louie Smith, Fanny
Smyth, Ruth H. Stringer, Ellen A. L. Taylor, Ethel Thomas, Albert
Thorpe, Margaret E. Veal, Sybil M. I. Winchester.

ORGAN.-Norman Buckley, F.R.C.O., James Crowther, F.R.C.O., Arthur E. Green

VIOLIN.—Norah G. Byrne, Mary S. Cleland, Helen M. Masters.

ASSOCIATES (A.T.C.L.).
THEORY and PRACTICE of COMPOSITION.—Mary M. rown, William Duncan, Montague W. Eagle, Horace W. Mercy, Brown, William Emily M. Moore.

Emily M. Moore.

PIANOFORTE.—Dora Adams, Trevor Anthony, Eileen E. T. Archer, Laura L. P. Ball, Ethel Barber, Winifred M. Barrett, Annie Beard, Emily Bennett, Edith M. Bourne, Florence Brown, Olive S. Bulling, Lilian F. Callan, Henry E. Cox, Ethel Davis, Stephanie Dolby, Rosie Drapkin, Elsie Froebel, Annie C. Groom, Hilda Hand, William A. Harmour, Frances A. Harvey, Madeline G. Hatfield, Gladys E. M. Holt, Elizabeth A. Horridge, Ernest W. Horsfield, Violet I. Johnson, Ethel Kettlewell, Willis Knight, Arthur W. Lawson, Kate M. Letts, May F. McConnell, Christina R. Main, Maude V. Mansfield, Dorothy M. Nichols, Muriel C. Noël, Margaret M. Nolan, Kathleen O'Connor, Florence M. S. Palmer, Dorothy Parker, Rosamond E. Phillips, Frank H. Reynolds, Herman T. Ryail, William P. Short, Ernestine W. Skeates, Belinda A. Smith, Gladys E. Stringer, Winifred Taylor, Nancy Tricks, Constance L. Turnbull, Catherine Underwood, Dainie Vickers, Eliza M. Waller, Edith F. Walter, Edith M. Wing, Mary L. Wyatt.

ORGAN.—John L. Graham, Arthur G. Merriman, Henry W. Sparrow,

ORGAN. - John L. Graham, Arthur G. Merriman, Henry W. Sparrow, A.R.C.O., William Thomason, Annie B. Williams.

SINGING.—Eleanor Brudenell, Gertrude Booth, Dorothy G. Foster-Dorothy Went, Emily Woolley.

VIOLIN .- Antoinette A. Pauer, Violet G. L. Unwin.

CERTIFICATES.

PIANOFORTE.—Isabel Alexander (Honours), Margaret A. Cook (Honours), Ruth Dowling, Eileen G. Flight, Mollie Gorey, Doris M. Haird, Marian Holden, Harold G. Howells, Lillian M. Huntley (Honours), Dorothy E. Lewin (Honours), Marion C. Mansergh, Dorothy E. Müller, Grace A. Picot, Hilda M. Robinson, Edith W.

rower. The following successful candidates were examined in the Dominions and India in 1915 :-

LICENTIATES (L.T.C.L.). THEORY and PRACTICE of COMPOSITION .- Arthur C.

THEORY and PRACTICE of COMPOSITION.—Arthur C. Breillat.

PIANOFORTE.—Muriel Allen, Walter V. Allen, Nellie B. P. Baker, Constance H. Bardsley, Thelma E. Batty, Evelyn A. Boot, May D. Borah, Cecil I. K. Brydon, Moibry J. Campbell, Mary A. Casson, Marjorie M. Chick, Harold V. Court, Phiroza E. B. Dastur, Nellie de Clare, Nine de Stokar, Hilda M. Devenish, Hannah G. Dromgool, Mary E. Duncombe, Winifred G. Dunne, Kate Falconer, Thelma A. Felgate, Hettie Friedlander, Gertrude Gardner, Louie Gray, Florence Greyling, Irene Harrison, Kathleen M. Haydon, Gwendoline Haylock, May Henderson, Edith H. E. Holmes, Gladys P. Hooper, M. Eileen V. Hornsey, Anna F. Human, Doris M. Jackson, Anna D. Jensen, Mabel J. Johnson, Gwen A. Jones, Winnie King, Evelyn Laidlaw, Eileen M. Lynch, Mary L. McGrath, Amy McHattie, Gertrude E. M. McKay, Ellie McKernan, Margaret J. McShane, Winnie G. Martin, Jean G. Melross, Helena Murphy, Ruby S. North, Jessie V. Penberthy, Ernest W. Petering, Louisa G. Pinfold, Gladys A. Powell, Cecile M. Pritchard, Mary E. Quigley, Gertrude B. Riera, Beryl E. Robinson. Annie Rodenovsky, Louisa Rundle, Charles H. Schowe, Marion Sinclair, Myrtle L. Skinner, Annie M. Squire, Alice Theis, Gladys J. Turkington, Dora N. Wagner, Ida A. M. Ward, Cecilia Wells, Alison M. White, Hazel A. Wilson, Franziska Witt, Ella M. Wohuter.

VIOLIN.—A. Muriel Buchanan, Mary J. Flynn, Harold J. M. Riddle, Inglis W. Todd.
SINGING.—Mabel E. Craig, Gladys S. Hannan, Teresa Vickers.

SINGING.-Mabel E. Craig, Gladys S. Hannan, Teresa Vickers. ASSOCIATES (A.T.C.L.).

THEORY and PRACTICE of COMPOSITION .- Elsie A. M.

PIANOFORTE.—Mary L. Abercrombie, Dorothy M. Alexander, Florence I. Anderson, Winifred E. Appleby, Mildred L. Ascoli, Rosamund Atkinson, Dulcie W. Bailie, Beryl M. Baldwin, Marjorie N. Barter, Irene Barth, Gladys G. Beeby, Lizzie V. Benjamin, Violet L. G. Berkahn, Isabel G. Bernard, Agnes L. Bett, Cecilia Bhore, Hilda M. Bishop, Lily J. Blaikie, Eva A. Boult, Lizzie Browne, Alma F. Bryant, Beatrix H. V. Carbutt, Agnes Carcy, Marie J. Chaves,

TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

(Continued from page 135.)

Clara G. Clinch, Kathleen Cody, Frances J. Coetzer, Katie Colvin, Bride Conroy, Jane Conway, Levi D. Cook, Ivy M. Cooper, Kathleen M. Cox, Elsie N. Crowe, Violet Callingworth, Ivy V. Dall, Dorothy I. Denton, Ethel Dew, John C. Dickson, Gertrude Dierks, Edith K. Disson, Brigid Doyle, Susan M. Dromgool, Eleanor O. Dunsford, Minnie Eason, Alicia F. Edwards, Nelly Edwards, Isabel Emerson, Doris M. Esson, Annie Flanaghan, Mary Gardiner, Stella A. M. Gates, Mary H. Ghose, Reina Gifford, Doreen E. Gill, Ethel Goldberg, Ethel M. Goodwin, Geraldine M. Greely, Gertrude Greig, Lucy G. Hall, Agnes M. Hardman, Eva V. Harris, Colina Hay, Doris K. Haynes, Ethel Henan, Sylvia G. Hodgson, Jessie H. Hogan, Mona B. Hughes Ethel M. Jackson, Annie Jacobson, Ethel Jacobson, Evelyn D. Jensen, Irene Jones, Eileen Kelly, Myrtle M. Knight, Gladys M. Lever, Delia Lipper, Bessie L. Little, May D. Lovery, Mavis E. Lund, Mildred J. Lunt, Annie I.ym, Cecilia M. Ccarthy, Jeanetta D. McDiarmid, Florence A. McDonnell, Irene McGarry, Cecilia M. McGuinness, Annie McLeod, Olive M. McLeronn, Eleanor M. A. MacPhee, Alice V. Maloney, Doris A. Millen, Edith Monday, Agnes L. Moore, Aliceen M. Mullane, Nellie Norris, Hilda M. Osmond, Mary O'Neill, Kathleen O'Shea, Kathleen O'Sullivan, Guinevere L. Osborne, Phyllis B. Page, Iris E. Pannell, Mande Parker, Mary H. Paterson, Enid M. Peek, Herewarda Peeters, Annie M. Peterson, Alice C. R. Phippy, Mary B. Pigou, Louisa G. Pinfeld, Mary E. Redican, Doris M. Rees, Pauline Robinson, Norah R. Rolfe, Bernard Ryan, Elsie Sabbage, Florence N. Seller, Marjorie H. Shepherd, Zella W. I. Simpson, Kitty Slack, Annie F. Smith, Madeleine Smith, Gertrude Spring, Grace L. Spurge, Gertrude G. Squires, Ivy O. Sutton, Beryl G. Tipping, Doris Pregoning, Mary A. Urquhart, Lorna A. Vickery, Elsie M. Wallin, Beatrice J. B. Watkins, Evy H. Watts, Doris S. L. Webb, Ivy Welch, Anna White, Elieen Williams, Dorothy Voungman. ORGAN.—Lucy M. P. Berger, Catherine M. Dalton, Muriel R. ORGAN.-Lucy M. Parry.

VIOLIN.-Myra M. P. Berger, Catherine M. Dalton, Muriel R. Nahrung, Ellen O'Connor,

SINGING. -- Vera Hannan, Ethel M. Mororroy, Margaret D. Parsons, Hermine Rawstorne.

CERTIFICATES.

CERTIFICATES.

PIANOFORTE, — Minnie A. Allassi, Dora Anuets, Gulestan J. Bahadurjee, Lucy E. Bauser, Aimai R. Bilimoria, Dorothy Blum, Phillipa G. Bradford, Eileen C. Brennan, Edith M. Brosnan, Constance F. Butteworth, Olive Cavell, Rachel L. Cohen, Clara I. Connors, Marion E. Cragas, Clara S. Craies, Frances Dale, Beatrice N. Field, Ruby Field, Vere Fisher, Gwendoline Gillies, Icannette Green (Honours), Mary C. C. Grinter, Amelia E. Grogan, Eileen M. Halligan, Lily D. Hatton, Beatrice L. Hicks, Sybil B. Hill, Kathleen Hurley, Doris M. Johnson, Mary Johnstone, Ruby M. Keatnaj (Honours), Kate M. Kincaid, Hilda King, Esther Kirner, Jerebal M. Kothari, Alma McGruer, Ethel McKeering, May McKinlay, Mary E. McNally, Gertina J. Malherbe, Marion A. Marchant, Edith M. Meggitt, Doris Moulton, May A. Muller, May O'Byrne, Kathleen O'Connell, Charlotte V. O'Rourke, Doreen O'Sullivan, Irene Oldbury, Dorothy M. Parker, (Honours), Hilda Passell, Flora M. Potter, Hilda M. G. Powell (Honours), Helen C. Praim, Jewel Raubenheimer (Honours), Christina Rogan, Amy K. V. Rowe, Coral A. Royce, Ruth Rubins, Margaret Scarlett, Eileen M. Schembry, Esther Shaw, Marguerite Smither, Sylvia Stern, (Honours), Dorothy Thomson, Dora A. Varney, Elizabeth B. Wardlaw, Alice B. Welch, Ellen Windover, Doris V. Denton.

VIOLIN.—Stella M. Fernandez, Irene M. Gawthorne, Jessie ewman (Honours), Lucien T. Sutcliffe,

SINGING,-Winifred E. Wolfe

EXAMINERS.—G. E. Bambridge, W. S. Bambridge, Mus.B., Sir Frederick Bridge, C.V.O., M.A., Mus.D., Sir Frederic Cowen, Mus.D., W. Creser, Mus.D., E. d'Evry, S. D. Grimson, H. A. Harding, Mus.D., E. F. Horner, Mus.D., C. Egerton Lowe, Sir J. D. McClure, M.A., Mus.D., L.D., A. Mistowski, Mus.B., S. Myerscough, Mus.B., C. W. Pearce, Mus.D., H. Saint-George, C. Schilsky, Mrs. Helen Trust, C. Vincent, Mus.D., G. F. Vincent, J. Warriner, Mus.D.

SHELLEY FISHER, Secretary.

Mandeville Place, Manchester Square, London, W.

FOR THE FALLEN

A POEM

LAURENCE BINYON

SET TO MUSIC FOR CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA

CYRIL BRADLEY ROOTHAM.

Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

BROADWOOD **PIANOS**

DR. YORKE TROTTERS

CONSTRUCTIVE HARMONY, in 3 Books. 2s., 1s. 6d., 4s. net.

EAR-TRAINING AND SIGHT-SINGING. In Seven Grades. 9d. and 1s. net.

THE RHYTHMIC GRADUS. An Elementary Text-Book of Music, in 4 Grades. 2s. net ea. All Books now in stock.

Write for detailed list of the above.

Beringer's NEW ENGLISH EDITION.

ENLARGED AND REVISED,

Complete, with Scales, 4s. 6d. Price 3s. 6d.

BOSWORTH'S PORTRAIT CLASSICS CONSTITUTE A RECORD IN CHEAP, CORRECT, HIGH-CLASS ENGLISH PRODUCTIONS.

BEETHOVEN'S SONATAS, 5s. 6p. MOZART'S SONATAS, 4s.

CHOPIN ALBUM, 2s. 6d. CHOPIN WALTZES, is WORKS OF BACH, BRAHMS, MENDELSSOHN, SCHUMANN ETC., ETC.

ASK FOR BOSWORTH EDITION. If any difficulty in obtaining Lists, write direct to

BOSWORTH & CO.,

8, HEDDON STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W. "Beringer's Tutor," "Graham Moore's First Principles "Ward's Progressive," and "Wickins' Rapid Method."
"Ward's Progressive," and "Wickins' Rapid Method."
Price 2s. 6d. net each.

NOW READY.

PART I.

(CONTAINING Nos. 1-24)

NEW EDITION, CAREFULLY REVISED AND FINGERED

BACH'S PRELUDES & FUGUES

(THE WELL-TEMPERED CLAVICHORD).

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence In Three Books, Price 1s. each.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

We MAR' Febru we l are r refere issue.

As ir

which h

a thous are gene of rules from an and cha of a d retardati to his i the diate a jig-saw or any c tell you an effor exceptio of the o scruple his preli

regarding but a t this as an used, th direction return a

that are

diatonic

notes,

But what the matt Again, we it will b wrong wit

The Musical Times

AND SINGING-CLASS CIRCULAR.

MARCH 1, 1916.

We deeply regret to learn that Sir GEORGE MARTIN passed away in the early morning of February 23. This information reached us after we had gone to press, and therefore we are reluctantly compelled to postpone further reference to the sorrowful event until our April

PROGRESS AND POVERTY. By G. H. CLUTSAM.

Books.

Seven

nentary

net ea.

les.

s. 6d.

ECT,

s. Op.

S, Is.

obtaining

N, W.

INCIPLIS,

S.

(Continued from February number, page 82.)

As in all other expositions of the theories on which his book is founded, Dr. Kitson labours a thousand-and-one points in dealing with what are generally designated unessentials. The string of rules that is drawn up to guard the student from any mishap in dealing with passing, auxiliary, and changing notes, or those that are the outcome of a dabbling with the idea of suspensions, retardations, or anticipations, is almost an insult to his intelligence when they are concerned with the diatonic scale; and they take on the nature of a jig-saw puzzle when they are applied to the minor or any chromatic scale. Usually when the books tell you that a certain thing should not be done, an effort is immediately made to reveal some exception to the rule by a brief example from one of the classical masters, who hadn't the smallest scruple in upsetting the theorists' apple-cart. In his preliminary dealing with the matter of notes that are 'obviously foreign to the harmony' of the diatonic scale, 'and are called diatonic passingnotes,' Dr. Kitson makes some stipulations regarding their use that have nothing whatever but a tradition to sustain their utility. Take this as an example: 'If two [unessential notes] be used, the second must proceed in the same direction to the next harmony note, and not return a step in the opposite direction':



But what, in the name of all that is sensible, is the matter with the progression cited as 'bad'? it will be at once felt that there is something wrong with them ':



and that 'the ear is influenced by the scale of the chord that is being used.' The idea is of course that being concerned with the chords of D and E minor respectively, the leading notes C and F should be sharpened to be satisfactory. The remedy is 'to avoid using such notes altogether.' Well, there are many conditions under which such progressions can be made perfectly satisfactory, and if the functions of the chords, especially the sevenths, of the diatonic scale were properly understood and explained, all this mass of futile rule and regulation would be unnecessary.

Things become more complex when chromatic passing-notes are approached. Dr. Kitson says that these may be introduced at any point, but once a chromatic passing-note is used, the part must proceed in the same direction by semitones till it

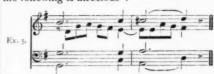
reaches the next harmony note':



What sort of a confusing rule is this, anyway, and what is wrong with the 'bad' group? The only other information concerning chromatic notes is that they may 'of course be used in parallel thirds and sixths,' but evidently there must be no suggestion of modulation. I have looked on Dr. Kitson's example in every possible light, turned it round and stood it on its head, but utterly fail to see that while 'there is no harm in such a passage as this:



the following is atrocious':



Of course it is not exactly a beautiful musical phrase, and is not likely to exercise much influence on the imagination of a student, one way or the other, but would someone learned in such matters kindly say what is the matter with its grammatical health? It is at this stage of his progress the student is evidently expected to be something of an expert in dealing with Dactylic, Trochaic, Anapæstic, Iambic and other Tetrameters, Again, we are told that 'if the following be played Trimeters, and Pentameters. Passages for eartraining, presumably in chromatic passing-notes, include this as a simple form:



(D).

and this as a complex in sixths:



-a melodic basis which is rather a favourite of Dr. Kitson and appears to be a variation of a simple German waltz tune generally attributed to student ought not to do when, obviously, and Schubert. Or is it Beethoven or Weber? Anyway attempt at such a use of material would absolute! it is a fine old cliché that has carried many popular put him out of court as any sort of a prospective tunes to success. In this respect Dr. Kitson, by his insistence on the phrase, is likely to be of value to the neophyte. It occurs on pp. 159, 167, 172, and 185, with a complete faith in its efficacy as a phrase of melody, and the descending scale progression commencing on the third occurs in many of the brief examples that are offered as a guide apply them according to his own lights. This to the student, who will probably never be able to start a tune when left to himself, without following the prescription of his mentor. Of course, the duty of the teacher should actually be concerned in gently discouraging his pupil from perpetrating anything in the nature of the idioms he so ingenuously offers as exemplary. A book on those lines would not only have a salutary effect, but set the tyro's imagination working in a creative direction. One would think that the management of cadences-perfect, plagal, false, and interrupted,was one of the most important of matters in the preliminary training of the student, to judge by the elaborate exposition of their various significances that forms a bulky part and parcel of the average text-book. Just imagine the impression you could in a chapter on Chromatic Supertonic Harmon, make on a student by telling him that he probably knew all about that sort of thing instinctively, and gression in the cycle of dominants-an all-important that it was his business to invent something that would fulfil their functions, and avoid their overlooked by Dr. Kitson, although it would offer banality! What a wonderful amount of nonsense, also, has been written on the musical morals of the chord of the six-four! It is subjected to obligations and observances that practically challenge its existence as a component part of the diatonic progressions: A good twenty pages of Dr. Kitson's harmonies. book are devoted to its preparation and quitting, its qualities as an entity or as an auxiliary, how it should be treated under various conditions of accent, and a score of other superfluities, that should render it anathema to any sensitive student, who must, in his heart, utter many a malediction on 16th-century technique, and all those who preach its efficacy. A casual gleaning from this chapter permits us to learn that the following are



and that it is possible to catalogue these harmless phrases as 'good' and 'poor' respectively.



There are also suggested examples of what a of the seventh is extremely uninforming from any practical standpoint. It is a mere matter of listing the sevenths based on each step of the sale without any satisfactory attempt at classification, and leaving the student to sort them out and series happens to introduce the dominant seventh, which is treated from the outlook of the Polyphonic period, and as derived from a progression of parts How simple the matter would have been to the student if the contents of the natural harmonic series had been taken as a basis! The chapters, then, devoted to what is imposingly designated as the Higher Dominant Discords, but which only deal with the ninths, elevenths, and thirteenths, and their mild ramifications, the so-called Italian, French, and German sixths (they are not sixths!), would have necessarily been shorn of all their confusing elaborations. However, at the moment, there is no question of dealing with the things that might be. There are some very curious matters discussed which, of course, treats of a commonplace proconsideration in modern harmony that is quite the simplest and happiest of solutions to many matters that are subjected to a laborious explanation, necessitated, as it seems, by the endeavour to build up chords from the vagaries of contrapuntal



In its simplest form, as a common major trial. it is merely treated from the standpoint of its cadential proclivities, and certainly does not warrant the term chromatic; as a seventh, it appears in all its glory as 'one of the best means of modulation'; and as a ninth, it begins to involve itself in methods of notation that invariably play the deuce with the recognised and established origins of all these chords when the Polyphonic period claims them. In the form with the minor ninth we receive a first introduction to the the roo

diminis

This is this we notation

in which D sharp tura of t the cho student. that con any two

What th nobody only son veriest Althoug such th and thir the theo use this

but must

and the that are mented s Dr. Kitso Chromati theory,' i



This is probably all right, but in juxtaposition to this we are shown the progression with another notation-that is, another diminished seventh:



in which it is explained that the E flat is written as D sharp, and that the chord is really an appoggiatura of the chord of C major! The real status of the chord is left to the discrimination of the student. This suggests, however, to the teacher that consecutive diminished fifths are good between any two parts; and this example is given:



What the D sharp is doing in the second chord nobody seems to know, whereas if the idea had use this way:



but must avoid as an unpleasant effect in this:



theory,' it is surprising in how little the modern playing at the doors of generous listeners.

diminished seventh, arising from the omission of idea is even approached. The student is consoled with a 'complete series of major common chords, minor common chords, diminished triads, augmented triads, and fundamental sevenths on each degree of the chromatic scale,' and made hopeful and ambitious with the suggestion that 'it must be possible to use the whole series of fundamental discords on every degree of the scale.' A number of these possibilities are offered in blocks of four-part chords, many that would never occur to any self-respecting composer, and many that are all out of any reasonable sort of harmonic perspective; but certainly Dr. Kitson seems to realise that music is in a transitional state (it would be more correct to say it was!) and that out of what he considers the present chaos order will emerge. As a matter of fact, all the material in 'The Evolution of Harmony' should, properly handled, be of great assistance to a student. Modern music is really not such a terrible revolution. It is not brought into line with the old theories mainly because the theorists will not admit that the composer's instinct has, decades back, left them in the lurch. He has divined, or rather sensed, matters that are entirely susceptible to a theory, and are easily capable of being systematised. Only no attempt has been made to keep in touch with him. Perhaps it will be possible for me to show, in dealing with M. Lenormand's book on 'Modern Harmony,' the direction in which I think it possible an entire breaking away from the ancient theories of chord construction is possible. Also, it would be as well to explain, I have had no intention of making Dr. Kitson responsible for the futilities of his teachings. If anything is wrong it is the system itself, founded as it is on things that are entirely extraneous to the art of music as only some sort of system at the back of it, the practised by the modern master, who, I make bold veriest beginner would not hesitate at E flat. to say, has not only an equivalent imagination and Although Dr. Kitson believes in them, there are no as fine a sense of poetical and dramatic expression, such things as Chromatic Supertonic elevenths but is more brilliantly equipped in every direction and thirteenths. All that can be dragged out of than any of those old masters on whom we lavish the theory is the Neapolitan sixth, which you can such an excess of admiration and credit with such a superior recognition of all that is finest and noblest in the musical art.

(To be continued.)

NORWEGIAN MUSIC AND ITS MASTERS.

By J. F. ROWBOTHAM.

As late as the end of the 18th century Norwegian music was still in its cradle-still passing through the same experiences from which the music of Germany had emerged many centuries ago.

At the period mentioned Gluck had already produced his reformed operas in Paris, Handel and Bach had lived and died, Mozart had given to the and the dominant derivatives with flattened fifth world the treasures of his muse, Beethoven was that are generally, but erroneously, termed aug-unfolding his genius in Vienna. But in Norway mented sixths. Although it is some time before the only musicians were simple unsophisticated Dr. Kitson reaches his chapter on 'The remaining peasants, who, like the wandering minstrels of the Chromatic Resource according to accepted Middle Ages, journeyed from place to place

narmless

what a sly, and soluteispective chords rom any of listing e scale, fication, out and

s. This

seventh.

yphonic of parts. to the armonic hapters, nated as only deal nd their French, , would onfusing

there is at might iscussed armony, ace pronportant is quite uld offer o many

anation,

to build

rapuntal

or triad. oint of

oes not enth, it neans of involve bly play ablished yphonic e minor

to the

XUM

We have interesting descriptions in contemporary literature of how at Easter time these humble minstrels went long pilgrimages from house to house. The songs they sang were of the most primitive complexion, being simple ditties descriptive of the ordinary avocations of country life. There were Shepherd Songs, forming a class by themselves, Angling Songs, Reaping Songs, Sowing Songs, Mowing Songs. Each variety had its audience, and each was welcome at the appropriate seasons of the year. There were Winter Songs, when frost and snow locked the fjords and clad in white the laden pines of Norway. There were Spring Songs, which told of the melting frosts, the opening buds, the delicious perfume which bathes Norwegian hills when the sun and the leafage of the trees are hastening on to summer.

These primitive musicians were most useful also for accompanying the dances-of which in Norway there were and are a great number, -such as the Spring Dance, the Halling, and others; and the instruments which the performers originally used are to be found in some parts of the country even

at the present day.

The old Norwegian violin was always used by preference to accompany the dances. It is tuned in three ways:



This peculia tuning is to be attributed to the necessity for accommodating the instrument to the tonal form of three of the old Modes, the Phrygian, the Hypodorian, and the Hypolydian, the influence of which is very perceptible in early Norwegian music. A violin with the ordinary tuning does not adapt itself so easily to the peculiar strains and cadences of these Modes, and therefore the ancient Norwegian violin retains the primitive tuning.

The Krogharp is an antique and uncouth instrument with metal strings and a horizontal sound-board. It is still in use among the peasantry, and with reason; for it is capable of producing great emotional effects, and is peculiarly fitted to be the interpreter of that weird Norwegian music, through which such a deep strain of melancholy

The Langleike is a very old-fashioned instrument, a dulcimer of old type, played with a peculiar

plectrum of wood or fish-bone.

A strange instrument is the Nyckelharpe, though a favourite one despite its uncouthness. It is a connection of the Organistrum, or keyed dulcimer, which was played by the Wandering Minstrels in the Middle Ages, being a sort of large violin, or rather, small violoncello, with a keyboard attached.

The Hardangerfele is a little violin, very probably named after Hardanger Fjord, where it is very generally played. It is a point in this little violin that it should be highly ornamented and It now strives to express not only the soul and covered with paint and carvings. The volute is charm of its beautiful land, but the spirit of generally shaped like a human head, or sometimes freedom which pulsated in Norway's great strugge

like a unicorn or griffin. Its four catgut strings are played by a bow resembling a double-base bow, only smaller. Beneath the four catgut string are four metallic wires, which are not intended to be played upon but are merely an addition to the violin in order to strengthen the tone sympathetical and to give the harmonics.

Three more instruments yet remain to be considered: the Kantele, which is a sort of lyre or cithara, the Lur or wooden trumpet, and the Norwegian pipe, made from the bark of the quicken tree or mountain ash. Such were the instruments upon which the primitive Norwegie minstrels played the melodies of their folk-some which breathe the very soul of Norway.

I have said that so late as the middle or latter end of the 18th century primitive minstrels were the sole musicians in Norway. But at about this period some were beginning to break through the barriers of caste and seclusion, and to develop into artists. F. C. Groth and Andreas Flintenberg my be mentioned as men who, with no musical training and no culture save that of the folk-sone laboriously developed their genius to the level of composing artistic works. Short, unambitious cantatas were the offspring of their muse. Flintenberg, who was a poet as well as a musician generally wrote the text to which his music was composed.

There was another class of workers who potently helped on the art, though in another way. These were the organists of churches in town and country, who held themselves aloof from the simple minstrels as people of superior standing. become an organist instead of a wandering musician grew to be the ambition of many a humbler minstrel, and a great movement in this direction may be traced at about this period. 0m family of the name of Lindemann appears in the lists of organists, generation after generation Another called Andreas contributed three famous Just was a well-known organists of that name. organist, and L. Matthias, another organist of celebrity, was more famed for his valuable collection of 540 old Norwegian national songs and dances, which had been preserved from a remote antiquity by ear and tradition alone, never having been committed to writing until he recorded them.

We now come to the founder of Norwegian music, Thrane, who lifted up the infant art of b compatriots until he placed it, in its form at least in line with the music of other European nations. He lived at the beginning of the 19th century studied at Paris, and wrote overtures, cantatas and and dances. We find in the music of Thrane evidences that he is trying to set himself in from the simple art of his country and to attempt more ambitious flights. Thrane had as his follows and contemporaries Arnold and Falcke, who both exhibited the same tendency.

With Halfdan Kjerulf (Kyá-roolf) (1815-68) W arrive at a new development of Norwegian music for pol with th the lyr set the people. The which t in the

the No

other a

in Per

Norweg ons to een ur a violin be foun persuad was a m was ab Ole Bul and por tions, b

opinion The been di four pe Period: from Th Period: Period, Such but it so-called

the seco fourth. modern Svendser four peri or gauge period, Norwegia

differenc

The g Grieg (1 Scotch o compose Scotch r in the c Ponizetti Yana M Norway, descenda

the count Grieg 1 and of be Gade. (atoire ' evolution Nordraak gainst 1 effeminate

and dete

which sh

composer man, and for political liberty. Kjerulf associated himself with the poet Björnson, who wrote the words of the lyrics; and the melodies to which Kjerulf set them became the common songs of the

at strings

uble-bass

ut strings

ended to

on to the

thetically

n to be

of lyre or

and the k of the

vere the

orwegir

lk-song

or latter

rels were

out this

ough the

elop into berg may

training,

olk-song,

the level

mbitious

r muse.

nusician. usic was

potently

These

own and

e simple

ng. To

andering

many a

t in this

d. One

rs in the

neration

e famous

ll-known

anist of

ollection

dances,

intiquity

ng been

orwegian

at least

nations.

century,

atas and

Thrane

self free

attempt

followers

rho both

5-68) We

n music

oul and spirit of struggle

em.

The same passionate love of his native land to which the songs of Kjerulf bear witness, is found in the fervent patriotism of Ole Bull (1810-80), the Norwegian violinist, who, amongst his other activities, attempted to found a colony He is the most famous in Pennsylvania. Norwegian musician of his time. His contribuons to the national music of his land have een underestimated and forgotten in his repute as a violin virtuoso. But we should remember that he founded the National Theatre at Bergen, and nersuaded Ibsen to become its director. He mas a man of great personal influence, which he was able to exert on both Ibsen and Grieg. Ole Bull, however, failed to infuse his wonderful and powerful personality into his own compositions, but as a violin virtuoso he was, in the opinion of many, one of the greatest in Europe.

The difficult subject of Norwegian music has been divided by the Norwegians themselves into four periods—the first, called the Folk-song Period; the second, the Old Romantic Period, in 'Siegfried.' from Thrane to Kjerulf; the third, the Romantic Period; and the fourth, the New Romantic

Period, reaching to the present time.

Such a division is perhaps a convenient one, but it cannot really be substantiated, for the so-called periods overlap, and we perceive little difference between a composition of Kjerulf of the second period and one of Nordraak of the fourth. The trio of musicians who dominate modern Norwegian musical history - Grieg, Svendsen, and Sinding-struck their roots in all four periods, and their genius is not to be tested or gauged by the characteristics of any assumed period, but by their ability as exponents of Norwegian feeling and soul.

The greatest of these three, Edvard Hagerup ineg (1843-1907), was, it is interesting to note, of Scotch descent. Like a certain famous Italian composer, his name is a corruption of a common Scotch name—Greig, in one case, Donald Izett n the other, giving us respectively Grieg and onizetti. When Alexander Greig and his wife ma Milne, of Frazerburgh, came to settle in lorway, they little imagined that a famous descendant would make their name renowned in

the country of their choice.

Grieg had the advantage of studying at Leipsic and of being the pupil of the Danish composer, Gade. On his return from the Leipsic Conseratoire we find him figuring as a musical evolutionist. In company with his great friend, Nordraak (1842-66) he undertook a crusade gainst what he was pleased to call 'the eleminate Mendelssohn-Gade Scandinavianism,' man, and Grieg was soon left in solitude to Svendsen.

achieve it, for his great friend Nordraak (after composing the Norwegian National Anthem) died.

Johan Svendsen (Svent-zen) (1840-1911), a genius of less decided national sentiment, wrote his first composition for the violin when he was eleven years old. His famous Romance is widely known, and his four masterly Norwegian Rhapsodies, his Andante Funèbre for orchestra, his two Symphonies, and his Octet, are works of power and attractiveness.

Svendsen consecrated his powers and the charmof Norwegian musical idiom to varied themes. amongst which 'Romeo and Juliet' and 'Carnival of Paris' may be instanced. But it is when he unites his inspiration to a real Norwegian theme, asin his setting of 'Sigurd Slembe,' that we find him at his highest level. The words are by Björnson, and they are suffused with that peculiar Norwegian sentiment which Europe generally has not yet quite learnt to understand, and Svendsen's music is in entire sympathy with the poem.

There is a second 'Carnival' from his pen, with which we are unacquainted, and a solemn and stately funeral march for the death of Charles XV., which may be recommended to conductors as a noble and impressive substitute for the march

Svendsen suffered a calamity which has befallen few composers. He lost the score of a Symphony, which was probably his greatest work in that field of musical composition. When John Stuart Mill's servant lit her master's fire with the MS. of Carlyle's 'French Revolution,' the stalwart historian at once set to work to write the MS. over again. But to the softer genius which produces music and poetry, such robust resolution is not Edmund Spenser when he lost a possible. section of his 'Faerie Queene,' which fell from a boat into the water, could never put pen to paper to sing the verses over again. Svendsen never had the heart, never could summon the courage to attempt to weave once more the scattered threads and strains of his tapestry of sound. He bitterly regretted his loss. The world of music must regret it more.

Svendsen may with justice be placed second in the great trio of Norwegian composers, though there are people who prefer to rank Christian Sinding (born 1856) above him. This composer perhaps better known than Svendsen out of his own country, owing to his having written so many popular songs and light compositions in

the domain of chamber music.

Sinding was sent to Leipsic at an early age to study music, and there became one of Reinecke's favourite pupils. On his return to Christiania he began to give his attention to the old forms, and as one of the outcomes of this effort we may mention his 'Suite of Ancient Form'one of the most delightful essays in antique music which a critic has ever been called upon to praise. and determined 'to tread a path more divine should be followed by other Norwegian trios. His music is always fine and interesting, but he has not the sensitive feeling of Grieg and

But what shall be said of Selmer (1844-1910), the most advanced pioneer of what may be called the New School? A mere enumeration of his works will show into what fields he has carried Norwegian art. The Carnival in Flanders lives again in his music,—the drinking bouts, the revellings, the dances, the amorous couples, are all faithfully portrayed. He is indeed Berlioz of the North, and as fond as Berlioz of bizarre themes and of large, bold outlines. Like Tintoretto in painting, he is always at his best when working on a large canvas. The grand ideas of the Greek Æschylus find a noble reproduction in the tone-pictures of Selmer. The giant nailed to the rock, the wrath of Jupiter, the horrors of the silent wilderness, the tortures of the vulture, the sublime courage and endurance of Prometheus himself—all are expressed in imposing and unexpected forms in the 'Prometheus' of this composer. Then when he debouches into the Oriental, and gives us the 'March of the Janissaries against Athens'-his noble baritone solo and chorus with full orchestra-how realistic, how overwhelming is the effect! Or when he sketches the carillons of Mechlin and Antwerp, how idyllic is his treatment! Selmer brought a new spirit into Norwegian music, and carried it into strange and marvellous fields of expressiveness.

There are however other masters of Norwegian music who may well stand second to Selmer or by his side—Haarklon, for instance, who has elaborated the Norwegian oratorio, having composed the great work, 'The Creation, Humanity, and the Messiah'; and Elling, another oratorio writer of less decided genius. Schjelderup has drawn on more familiar themes for his 'Midsummer Night on the Fjord,' and his Symphonic-poem 'A Sunday Morning,' which speaks the genuine Norwegian spirit. This latter composition may be compared with Sigurd Lie's 'Easter Suite.' Quite as essentially Norwegian are Ivan Holler's Idyll 'Hanskveld,' Ole Olson's Suite, 'Nidaros,' and Halvorsens' Suite, 'Vasantasena.

The Suite seems the favourite form of the later composers, while if we go back to an earlier date we shall find cantatas and the music for dramas such as Hjelm's cantata 'The Light,' Udbye's music for the drama of 'Blom,' and Conradi's music for the drama of 'Gudbrandsdvelerne,' the most popular and successful forms.

From this rapid survey we see how Norwegian

music has long transcended the days of the simple Wandering Minstrels, and how loftily it soars. But as its themes change, let us hope that its true national spirit will not change and be forgotten, that the voice of nature, the primitive charms of hills and scenery, the pine tree forests, the smiling fjords-the scenes and spirit in which the art was cradled-will continue to live in all its future manifestations, and will ever be held in affectionate memory by the Masters of Norwegian Music.

In the posters announcing the recent concert of the Enniscorthy Choral Union (January 25, 1916) there appeared in large type: "The Lay of the Nell," by Ramberg. Conductor, Mr. J. W. Dry, Mus. Bach."

SIXTEENTH CENTURY DANCES.

BY MABEL DOLMETSCH.

Within recent years a number of people have laboured devotedly to collect the traditional of dances which have survived amongst our ville folk. Doubtless these dances in the process of transmission through centuries have undergone many modifications. A study of old treatises on dancing should therefore prove helpful and interesting. I propose to describe some of the dances most in favour in England France, Spain, and Italy during the 16th centur Much that is confused and incorrect has been written of late on this subject, chiefly because the writers, not being dancers, have made no attempt to perform these dances according to the minute descriptions in the 16th century treatises; the have instead reproduced and embroidered the opinions of others no better informed than thenselves, namely, the late 17th century and early 18th century writers, whose authority is far from reliable, for at that time much ignorance prevailed concerning the dances of the 16th century. Feuillet, who wrote at the close of the 17th century an admirable treatise on the dances the in vogue, had never seen Arbeau's 'Orchésographie' He says in his preface that it is mentioned in the 'Dictionnaire Historique de Furetière,' but that the book is no longer to be found. He imagins that Arbeau used a kind of notation to record his dances, akin to that which he himself brought to such perfection. This opinion was reproduced by Weaver. In reality Arbeau merely used certain names and abbreviations, to indicate, not exactly steps, but the elementary movements of which These indications were steps are composed. placed side by side with the notes of music with which they corresponded.

THE SPANISH PAVAN.

Much more thorough are the works of the Italian ballet-masters of this epoch: that of Fabritio Caroso, the Venetian, published in 1581, and dedicated to Bianca da Medici, and that d Cesare Negri, published at Milan in 1604 and dedicated to Philip III. of Spain, which latter work is complete to the minutest details. Both the authors were old men, and give many dance of a much earlier date, some of which are eren described as 'Ballo d'Incerto,' their origin being lost. Such a one is the 'Pavaniglia' or Spanish Pavan, given by Caroso, the tune of which was popular in England, for it is also to be found in 'Robinson's School of Musick' and the 'Fitzwilliam Virginal Book ':

Ex. 1. Fabritio Caroso, 15th Pavaniglia (Lute Tablature)

The da

of the reveren same r last for bars be become proceed The difficult easier a

for dan

lady car

the segn

sotto pie

the reca

In th agility distingu entailin which The fo passi, o consiste jump fo subject Alth

cadenz appear cinque In ' Beatrice 'Wo a meas repenta pace fa This m

corrupt

refers t bassi, w by the was held Caroso The.

or othe both fe other n taken t the feet and jun



(Same tune in 'Robinson's School of Musick,' 16cg.)

The dance has sixteen strains. With the exception of the first, which begins with the usual deep reverence, and the last, which finishes in the same manner, all the strains keep their first and last four bars unchanged, the intervening eight bars being filled by a great variety of steps, which become more and more florid as the dance proceeds.

The man in these dances had frequently a more difficult part to perform, the lady being given easier and milder steps. Negri, in his directions for dancing the 'Corrente' (Coranto), says, 'If the lady cannot do the said Passi in fuga she will do the seguiti ordinarij con saltino, and instead of the sato piedi she will make the ripresa, and instead of the recacciate, she will do the foretti spezzati.'

THE GALLIARD.

In the galliard the man's steps required great agility and skill, whereas those of the lady were distinguished by lightness and precision without entailing the same amount of physical exertion, which would have been considered immodest. The foundation of the galliard was the cinque passi, or cinque pace as the English have it, which consisted of four steps and the cadenza—a high jump followed by a posture. Caroso says on this subject.

Although the name of cinque passi is an ancient corruption, there being actually but four steps and the cadenza, nevertheless, this being so, as I do not wish to appear superior, I will give them their usual name of cinque passi.

In 'Much Ado about Nothing,' Act 2, Scene 1, Beatrice says:

'Wooing, wedding and repenting is like a Scotch jig, a measure, and a cinque-pace. . . and then comes repentance, and, with his bad legs, falls into the cinquepace faster and faster till he sink into his grave.'

This mention of the bad legs of repentance refers to the four steps in the ordinary cinque passi, which consist of a kind of limping hop called by the Italians zoppetto, in which one of the feet was held in the air and put down after the beat. Caroso thus describes it:

The Zoppetto is done (beginning with the feet together, or otherwise as it may so occur in the galliard) by raising both feet, one rather high from the ground, and the other moving forward . . . the which effect has taken the name of the Zoppetti, because, holding one of the feet raised in front, one goes with the other hopping and jumping like a lame person.

These cinque passi could be reduced to two or three steps, being then performed slowly, or so far varied and increased in number that they required to be done prestissimo. Many other steps belonged to the galliard of this epoch: the molinello or little mill, which was the cinque passi performed in gyration; the fioretti; the campanella or little bell (so called from the swinging of the foot like a bell-clapper); the capriola, which was a high jump during which the feet passed and repassed one another three, four, and even five times; the capriola spezzata or 'cut caper' ('Twelfth Night,' Act 1, Scene 3, Sir Toby, 'What is thy excellence in a galliard, Knight?' Sir Andrew, "Faith, I can cut a caper"); the capriola intrecciata or interlaced caper, corrupted by the French into 'entrechat,' under which name it is still performed; and many more. The galliard held such an important place in the dancing of this period that Negri devotes a whole section of his book to its intricacies. Here is an extract from his general remarks:

The cavalier about to dance the galliard, in a fête, with a lady, wearing his cloak and his sword, will let both corners of his cloak hang down. In passing down the ball-room, he will take off his hat low before the principal people of authority present, which he will do facing these noblemen. At the same time he will make a short reverence, carrying his body straight and bending his knees outwards to give grace. Going then to fetch his knees outwards to give grace. Going then to fetch the lady, he will stand in front of her in a straight line, with the right foot forward and will make a slow reverence as previously described. The lady will rise and will make the slow reverence with her left foot, with the same movements and grace as the cavalier, the which at the same time drawing back his left foot, will make another short reverence, to honour the lady. Then raising his right arm, and the lady her left, he will feign to kiss her hand with grace and decorum, taking the middle of the lady's hand, and holding it above his own. They will then pass before the principal personages, saluting them with a half-reverence [called by Arbeau congé] in passing. After this the lady will turn facing the cavalier, he standing with his right foot forward and she with her left, and, letting go her hand, he will feign to kiss it, making a reverence as before. Then, promenading a little, he will take his cloak by the border and arrange it as before explained, and will put his hand on the hilt of his sword as already described [to stop it from swinging]. Those who dance the galliard must carry themselves well. The dance finished, they will make the reverence together, and he will take the lady, kissing her hand with respect, and leading her to her place, repeating the same actions done in the beginning.

Whereas the Italian, French, and English galliards of this period had six beats in a bar, the Spanish galliard was in common time. The example given by Caroso contains no cinque passi, and but few of the other steps common to the Italian galliard. In two Spanish music-books—one by Ruiz de Ribayaz, published in Madrid in 1677, and the other by Gaspar Sanz, published in Zaragoça, 1697, containing examples of the most popular dance tunes of the time—all the galliards are in common time. I have come across English galliards of the beginning of the 18th century also in common time, but the dance had by this time lost its original character.

XUM

CES.

onal old ir village rocess of indergone treatises helpful be some

centur)
nas been
cause the
attempt
eminute
es; they

es; they ered the in them nd early far from prevailed century.

graphie.'
I in the
but that
imagines
ecord his
bught to

uced by certain exactly f which as were sic with

of the that of in 1581, that of 604 and h latter . Both

in being Spanish ich was ound in zwilliam

150, 15h

THE FRENCH PAVAN.

pavans Spanish described by two Cesare Negri, one as danced in Rome and the other in Milan, resemble closely that of Caroso referred to above; the tune of the Roman one is the same. They agree in keeping unchanged the steps of the first and last four bars of each strain, the variations being confined to the intervening eight bars. This is borne out by Arbeau in his explanation of the Pavane d'Espagne. French pavan as described by Arbeau is very simple; the dancers only use two kinds of steps with which they advance and retreat or go in procession. The Italian pavan was much more elaborate, being arranged on the plan of the passeggio and the mutanza. The passeggio (or promenade) contained sequences of steps called seguite, which carried the dancers from one place to another, whereas in the mutanza they remained more or less stationary. Sometimes, while the man was doing a passeggio the lady did a mutansa, and then they reversed, and occasionally they did a passeggio or mutanza both together. A dance of this kind is described in Shakespeare's 'Henry VIII.,' in Act 4, Scene 2, where the visionary beings dance before Katherine as she sleeps. I will quote it:

(Sad and solemn music.)

The Vision. Enter, solemnly tripping one after another, six personages, clad in white robes, wearing on their heads garlands of bays, and golden vizards on their faces; branches of bays, or palm, in their hands. They first congee unto her, then dance; and at certain changes, the first two hold a spare garland over her head; at which the other four make reverend curtsies; then the two that held the garland deliver the same to the other next two, who observe the same order in their changes, and holding the garland over her head: which done they deliver the same garland to the last two, who likewise observe the same order; at which (as it were by inspiration) she makes in her sleep signs of rejoicing, and holdeth up her hands to heaven: and so in their dancing they vanish, carrying the garland with them.

The word 'changes' herein is the literal translation of mutanze, which might also be rendered 'variations' or 'mutations'; and the word 'tripping' should be taken in the sense in which Arbeau uses trépigner, meaning the dividing or elaboration of steps. Another kind of pavan was the Passo e meso (English, 'passy measure pavan'). Arbeau mentions this variety in the following terms: the pupil Capriol says:

Cette dance de pavane est trop lourde et pesante pour dancer en une salle avec une jeune fille seul à seul.

The master replies:

Les joueurs d'instruments la sonnent aulcunes fois [sometimes] moins pesament et d'une mesure plus legière, et par ce moyen elle se ressent de la mediocrité d'une basse danse et l'appellent 'passemeze.'

We find in Caroso a passo e mezo. It is arranged on the same plan as the Italian pavans, but with half the number of steps in proportion to the bars of music, so that a step which would take one bar in the pavan takes two in the passo e mezo, and the music is played fast.

THE BRAWL.

There is another kind of dance mentioned in Shakespeare's 'Henry VIII.,' in Act 1, scene 4 where the King and some courtiers enter the Cardinal's palace attired as shepherds: 'Enterthe King and others as maskers habited like shepherds: ushered by the Lord Chamberlain. directly before the Cardinal, and gracefully salute him,' &c. This might have been a brawl similar to one given by Negri entitled 'Brando Ala Regina' and which originally formed part of a comedy performed at Milan before the Infant Isabella of Spain, the Archduke Alberto of Austri the Cardinal Diattristano, and many of the Milanese nobility. This brawl is for four shepherds and four nymphs. It is rather more ornate than the common brawls, for, forsaking the sideways more ments habitual to that dance, and from which it derives its name ('branda' and 'bransle' meaning something which swings from side to side, such as a hammock), the dancers form in procession by pairs, and perform various evolutions, the nymphs making circles to the right and the shepherds to the left, after which they meet again in the centre and make fresh figures interspersed with changing of places. In the middle part the music changes to the tempo of a galliard, and the dancers perform the cinque passi and other steps proper to the dance. The music then reverts to common time, in which the dance finishes.

Many of the dances of this time, which began in common time, had one or more strains in triple time, which were entitled variously, Mutation della sonata in gagliarda, or nel canario, in Salterello, in Sciolta, and so forth, which means 'Change of the tune to the tempo of a galliard, canaries, salterello,' &c., as in the following examples. Sciolta indicated a lively, agile movement.



THE C

The ca cadenze, 'to fall.' again, b tips of outward perform to give to and to like the mostly

The jigg. I stamp, 'comme qu'on ve as the facanaries putting for this Negri is tunes I title of

great pa

Canario

Arbeau

written

Ex. 3. C

Ex. 6. 1

This with in faire la that whi number one and

hedge.

The literature neither dance, th

THE CASCARDA AND THE CANARIES: THE HAY.

Two very lively dances much in favour during the 16th century were the cascarda and the canaries. The cascarda contains frequent high jumps or cadenze, whence its name, the verb cascare meaning 'to fall.' Naturally after a jump one must fall down again, but the instructions are to alight airily on the tips of one's toes, bending the knees slightly outwards to give the better grace. Even in performing the plainest steps the dancer is exhorted to give them the utmost possible grace and beauty, and to pavoneggiare—that is, to glorify himself the the peacock. In the cascarda the two dancers mostly face each other, and move in a circle a great part of the time.

The canaries was a lively dance much like the jigg. Its peculiarities are the heel and toe step, the stamp, and the swishing slide; as Arbeau says, comme si on marchoit dessus un crachat, ou qu'on voulust tuer une araignée.' Thus such steps as the foretti and seguiti when introduced into the amaries were transformed by stamps, 'as though putting on one's shoe,' or rapid slides. The tunes for this dance are very gay. The one given by Negri is also to be found in a collection of English unes published in the 17th century under the tille of 'Canaries or the Hay.' The tune given by Arbeau is obviously derived from the same, but written in common time. Here are the opening

bars of the three versions:

tioned in

scene 4

enter the

Enter the

epherds

hey pass

lly salute

wl similar

do Alta

art of a

Infant

Austri.

Milanese

erds and

than the

ys more

which it

meaning

such as

ssion by

nymphs

herds to

e centre

changing

changes

perform

to that

time, in

h began

in triple

utation

rio, in

n meant

galliard, ollowing moveCanario (Lute Tablature).

CENARE NEGRI, 1604.

Et. 4.

Et. 5. Canaries ('Orchésographie,' 1589).

THOINGT ARBEAU.

Et. 6. The Canaries or the Hay ('Musick's Hand-Maid,' 1678).

This expression 'the Hay,' often to be met with in Playford's Dancing-Master, is derived from faire la haye, which meant, in its simplest form, that while the dancers stood in a row, one of their number wound in and out, passing in front of one and behind the next. La haye means the ledge.

THE MEASURE.

The measure so often referred to in English literature is a species of dance of medium speed, neither very grave nor very gay, such as the basse lane, the allmaine, and all kinds of entrées and moreover, nobody so far has tried unable to ascertain by inquiry feel. Perhaps Mr. Percy Scholes to start a Bach-string-solo-appreciance, the allmaine, and all kinds of entrées and

ballets. It is in common time, with usually one or two strains in triple time. This kind of dance is called in Italian mezza or messa. Arbeau calls it danse médiocre.

ETIQUETTE OF COURT DANCES.

The etiquette to be observed in court dances was very strict. We are told by Caroso that a man must never dance without his cloak and his sword, as it is bruttissima to do so; and that the lady must take care not to lift her train with her hand, unless forced to do so by having to dance in a very crowded place. More liberty was allowed when a dance formed part of a masque or play. Negri describes the costumes, stage properties, &c., of the symbolic personages in a masque of his own composition which was performed in 1574 before Don John of Austria. Amongst these, two of the characters, 'Suspicion' and 'Solicitude,' were nude.

AN ARISTOCRATIC ACCOMPLISHMENT.

Whereas dancing as an art nowadays is relegated to professional dancers, in the 16th century it formed part of the education of persons of quality. Negri gives the names of the great ladies and gentlemen who had studied under him since the opening of his school in Milan in 1554. Amongst them were some of the highest in the land. There were also great professional dancers who acted as teachers to these noble ladies and cavaliers, and who had visited all the Courts of Europe, receiving handsome emoluments. As a result, dancing at this time had become very cosmopolitan.

Occasional Motes.

BACH'S heading the musical critic of the MISDEMEANOURS.' Evening Standard, writing of the recent wonderful performance of Bach's Chaconne (transposed for the viola) by that fine artist Mr. Lionel Tertis, says:

Not one musician in a hundred would be prepared to admit that Bach ever did wrong, but in his music for solo stringed instruments he frequently gives us passages that, considered purely as sound, are really horrible.

This is a very strong indictment, for after all we must consider music as sound, although we sometimes sniff at some of its eccentricities. But more, much more, follows. It is said that:

The only way to test this is to use a strong effort, imagine the performer away, and consider the music in the abstract—a thing that nobody does.

This method of testing is rather mystifying to plain, non-transcendental, stodgy folk like ourselves, and as, moreover, nobody so far has tried the remedy, we are unable to ascertain by inquiry how it makes one feel. Perhaps Mr. Percy Scholes might be induced to start a Bach-string-solo-appreciation cosy corner on these lines in the Music Student?

REQUIEMS Choral Society announced Verdi's Requiem ('A solemn Requiem . . . will be sung') seems to have offended some susceptibilities: and this

some susceptibilities; and this reminds us that Requiems have had much to contend with in this country, especially at provincial Festivals. There is the famous case of the committee which insisted on altering the text at a performance of Mozart's Requiem, and the still more famous incident of a parson in Birmingham who withdrew his subscription from the Birmingham Hospital because it derived profit from an act of idolatry. He meant by this that the surplus from the Festival went to the Hospital, and part of the surplus was the result of a performance of Mozart's Requiem.

BRITISH now accusing us of trying to FRIGHTFULNESS. hamper their intellectual development. It appears that the first performance in America of Strauss's new 'Alpine Symphony' was delayed, if not indefinitely postponed, by the non-arrival in New York of the score and orchestral parts. This was said to be due to the brutal action of British Customs officials, who imagined the music to contain secret codes, and consequently confiscated it. One would like to see what the average Customs officer would make of a double bassoon part, for instance; but any stick will do to beat a dog with.

The Germans are very proud of the Theatre of Lille, which they LILLE THEATRE. have completed. It must be admitted that their pride is justified, but one cannot admire the ultra-German patriotism which impelled them to plaster the walls with views of Berlin and portraits of German sovereigns. Chief of these is said to be a more than life-sized symbolical equestrian portrait of the Emperor. This must surely be the artistic atrocity which used to confront us when we walked up the main staircase of Drury Lane to listen to Russian Opera in the days which seem to be so far away.

It is surely not unpatriotic to take
NEW MUSIC:
STRAUSS AND
The German papers show that the
KORNGOLD.
war has not stopped the activity of
German composers. Richard Strauss
is busy with an opera, 'Die Frau ohne Schatten' (The
woman without a shadow) which is said to be mystical.

is busy with an opera, 'Die Frau ohne Schatten' (The woman without a shadow), which is said to be mystical, symbolical, and realistic. Weingartner has finished an opera, 'Frau Kobold,' and the indefatigable boy Erich Korngold has composed two operas—one light, one serious—which together fill an evening, and are in a way connected, but may be given separately.

Quite recently it has been pointed out that in a certain English Cathedral church there have been but two organists since the year 1833, a period of eighty-three years. This record is, however, beaten by Armagh Cathedral, in which, since 1823, only one organist has died. Robert Turle was organist of Armagh Cathedral from 1823 till 1872, when he retired. His successor, Dr. Thomas Osborne Marks, was appointed in 1872, and still continues chief musician in that venerable Irish Cathedral.

Owing to shortage of paper, the Competition Festival Record will not be given as a Supplement of the Musical Times until further notice, but it will continue to be issued with the School Music Review (price 14d.).

SAINT-SAËNS'S 'THE PROMISED LAND

At the moment of going to press we received: telegram from M. Camille Saint-Saëns informing a that his oratorio 'The Promised Land' was rep successfully performed in Paris on Sundar February 20. This was the first performance of the work given in France. The event took plus at the Théâtre des Champs Elysées, and there was a very large audience. Thanks to very careful rehearsal under the direction of the composer, the oratorio received an admirable interpretation, All concerned were rewarded with hearty eulogy and thanks from the veteran master, who left Paris same night for an extended concert tour in the leading towns of Southern France. The French score of the oratorio ('La Terre Promise') has been published by Messrs. Novello. It is translated from the English text provided by Mr. Herman Klein for the original edition. The oratorio, it will be remembered was produced at the Gloucester Festival in 1913 under the conductorship of the composer. We shall give more particulars of the Paris performance in ou April issue.

HANDEL AT CANONS: A COMING BI-CENTENARY FESTIVAL

BY CHURCHILL SIBLEY.

Early in the 18th century the manor and park of Canons, at Whitchurch, in the county of Middlezz, came into the possession of the Hon. James Brydge, afterwards Earl of Carnarvon and subsequently Dak of Chandos, who as Paymaster of the Forces of Queen Anne amassed an immense fortune. About the year 1712 he pulled down the then existing house and erected on the estate a palatial mansion, when he established his manorial court in a style of magnificence approaching that of a sovereign prince.

Within the south-eastern boundary of the park there stood the old parish church, dedicated to St. Lawrence. This edifice soon shared the fate of the house: it was, with the exception of the tower, also pulled down and entirely rebuilt on a grand plan consistent with the new order of things. The re-opening for service took place at Easter, 17th Dr. Pepusch, who for some time had been installed as chapelmaster,' retired in 1718 in favour of Hande, and the church immediately became the scene of that musical activity which was destined to perpetuate the memory of the Duke of Chandos. It is well known that Handel resided at Canons for at least two years In the Musical Magazine for September, 1774 (fifteen years after his death), there appeared a biographical history of George Frederick Handel, an original col of which is in the writer's possession. This account after relating the historic incident of the Master's reconciliation with the offended Elector of Hanover on the latter's accession to the English throne in 1714 continues thus:

Handel was now settled in England, and well provided for. For the first three years he was chieff, if not constantly, at the Earl of Burlington's; where he frequently met Mr. Pope.

years he spent at Cannons, which was then in its glory, and composed music for the chapel there. While he was here, a project was formed by the nobility for erecting an academy in the Hay-market: the intention of which was to secure a constant supply of operas, to be composed by Handel, and to be performed under his direction. For this purpose a large sum was subscribed, the King subscribing £1,000, the nobility £4,000, and Handel went to Dresden in quest

the two the 'Te Duke a of very church At this departu there 1 Dresder rising prise, a note th the Duk describe an orga record t It is rea

of sit

Duris

things

Here it

His at his spainting Worsh last (A opened Handel first sea Radam the complete the sea of the sea of

also four

his nam

the Wee

Galatea, place in end of h It is appear to under the and as I inned, the with the Duke di mansion The 1720 Trinity (

But the a lasting is the sp man's ho to worshiply gausicians to all apscene was by the po

And Tha Ligi Mal On Who Or § And To 1

One day bell' will bi-centena of singers, from whence he brought Senesino and Duristanti. . . The academy being now firmly established, and Handel appointed composer to it, all things went on prosperously for a course of ten years.

LAND!

received a

orming u

was very

Sunday

rmance of

ook place

there was

ry careful

poser, the

tion. All

alogy and

Paris til

he leading

ore of the

published from the

in for the

embered.

913 under

shall gire ce in our

MING

l park of Iiddleses,

Brydges ntly Duke

Forces d

. About

ng house

on, where

style of

prince.

the park

cated to

e fate of

ne tower,

a grand

gs. The

er, 1716.

stalled as

Handel, e of that

tuate the

ll known

wo years. 4 (fifteen

raphical

nal co

account,

's recon-

r on the

n 1714

d well

chiefly,

where

ut two

in its

there.

arket:

supply se per-

a large

o, the

quest

Here it is only necessary to make passing mention of the twelve 'Chandos Anthems' and two settings of the 'Te Deum' as among the works composed for the Duke at this epoch in Handel's career. But an event of very great importance was the performance in the church of the oratorio 'Esther,' on August 20, 1720.
At this time Handel was on the eve of his final departure from Canons, and attention to his duties there must have been greatly distracted by his Dresden visit and by increasing activities elsewhere rising from the launching of the Haymarket enterprise, all of which were crowded into this eventful year. In this connection it is specially worthy of note that nine days after the 'Esther' performance the Duke instituted at the mansion a domestic chapel, described as 'incomparably neat,' and installed therein an organ for the occasion, but there is nothing on record to connect Handel with these new surroundings. It is reasonable to suppose that had he been present his name would have been chronicled in a notice in the Weekly Journal of September 3, 1720:

His Grace the Duke of Chandos's domestic chapel, at his seat of Canons, Edgware, curiously adorned with paintings on the windows and ceilings, had Divine Worship performed in it with an Anthem on Monday last (August 29), it being the first time of its being

Handel had just (in the previous June) concluded his first season at the Haymarket. His new opera 'Radamisto' had achieved unbounded success, and the composer was the idol of the aristocracy. Yet he also found time to compose his Serenata 'Acis and Galatea, and if, as some say, the performance took place in 1721, the event may well have marked the end of his association with Canons.

It is certainly strange that the Duke does not appear to have appointed a successor to Handel; but under the changed conditions we may assume that if, and as long as, the house chapel services were continued, they were ordinary and simple by comparison with the former glorious period at St. Lawrence. The Duke died in 1744. Three years later the entire mansion was demolished and its relics were scattered. The 1720 organ was purchased and removed to Holy Trinity Church, Gosport, where it may be seen and

But the church of St. Lawrence still stands intact as lasting monument to the Duke's munificence. Here s the spacious West Gallery where the great nobleman's household, friends, and retainers foregathered worship and to listen to the immortal strains of a lighty genius; and facing it, behind the altar, is the usicians' chamber with the old Handel organ itself, to all appearance the same as when the complete scene was satirically described in his 'Moral Essays' by the poet Pope:

And now the chapel's silver bell you hear That summons you to all the pride of prayer. Light quirks of music, broken and uneven, Make the soul dance upon a jig to heaven. On painted ceilings you devoutly stare, Where sprawl the saints of Verrio or Laguerre. Or gilded clouds in fair expansion lie And bring all Paradise before your eye; To rest the cushion and soft Dean invite Who never mentions Hell to ears polite.

One day during the present year that same 'silver bell' will summon a devoted people to celebrate the dicentenary of the completion of this unique and

famous shrine, which continues to attract pilgrims from all quarters of the globe. By request of the church authorities a special anthem,* well worthy of the occasion, has been composed by Edward Cutler, K.C., whose zealous and untiring interest in

Canons and its associations is well known.

Under the presidency of the Rector, the Rev. C. W. Scott-Moncrieff, M.A., the proposed musical scheme includes a performance of one of the 'Chandos Anthems' and other representative works of Handel by a special choir, with orchestra and organ, on some week-day between Easter and Whitsuntide. An open-air representation of 'Acis and Galatea' is also in contemplation for the summer; but this must largely depend on the public support accorded to the influential committee now being formed to carry out the enterprise. Suggestions and offers of assistance will be welcomed by the churchwarden, Mr. E. A. Archer, Wycombe, Whitchurch Lane, Edgware.

The musical director and conductor of the Festival is the writer of the above article, who is the present

organist at Whitchurch.

THE 'HEBRIDEAN' SYMPHONY: GRANVILLE BANTOCK.

BY HUGH S. ROBERTON.

To many of those who took part in the scene of enthusiasm that marked the first performance of Granville Bantock's 'Hebridean' Symphony must have come the thought—'Bantock has found himself.' Viewed in any light it is a great work; a work in which the æsthetic, the emotional, the picturesque, the romantic, are caught up, combined, and imaged in a manner at once satisfying, moving, and eloquent. In former works we have had Bantock the poet, Bantock the philosopher, Bantock the pioneer, pushing out into untrodden paths; pushing out resolutely, sometimes rebelliously, always with high purpose and high skill, but ever leaving the impression that not there would his standard be plan ed eventually. In the 'Hebridean' Symphony all the qualities of the composer are revealed at their height. Out of the richness of his nature as out of the fulness of his mind has it come. He is at one with his subject. There is no gainsaying his sincerity. The work is vibrant with sympathy, a sympathy easily accounted for when we know that Bantock's racial predilections are Scottish. His grandmother was a Munro; his father was born in Sutherlandshire. Some years ago Bantock accompanied his father on a visit to the latter's birthplace. That visit made a deep impression on him. In mountain and moor and loch and shieling he found the homeland of his dreams. In the people, their speech, their songs, their traditions, he found his racial affinity. Scotland, to him, was the land or heart's desire. And with characteristic thoroughness and big capacity he surrounded himself at his English home with all things Scottish. And now, if it is there you will be finding yourself some day, it is the Celtic song and the Celtic story you will hear, and the skirl of the pipes and the dancing to the Highland tunes forbye. And where this music is written there are ever the sweet-smelling bog-myrtle and the heather on the table, and the fire that gives warmth in the room is not one of Lowland coal, but of Highland peat. A thorough Celt is Bantock. Racially and temperamentally he comes equipped for his task. He has the

^{*} No. 875, Musical Times, January, 1916.

[†] Scottish Orchestra, Glasgow, February 1.

ardent nature, the feeling for romance, not a little of the superstition, and much of the 'vivifying love of excess' characteristic of the race. The Symphony is an outcome; the Celtic poem for violoncello and pianoforte, and more notably his trilogy of compositions for unaccompanied chorus: 'The Death Croon,' 'The Seal-Woman's Croon,' and 'The Mermaid's Croon' being earlier outcomes. The thematic material of all these, as of the Symphony, has been drawn from Mrs. Kennedy-Fraser's remarkable collection, 'Songs of the Hebrides.' In this discovery the composer has been very fortunate. By reason of their intrinsic worth, their strange haunting beauty, their sublimation of deep emotion, their tenderness, their nobility, these island songs provide material of the very highest Bantock has made the very highest use of it, and in the 'Hebridean' Symphony has produced a work of rare moment in the annals of British music.

The Symphony is cast in a poetic and romantic mould. There are no formal divided movements as in the classical models. Sections there are, and distinguishable sections, but these are so subtly caught together and interwoven that the work in its thirty minutes' course conveys the definite impression of unity. An admirable key to the psychology of the Symphony is provided in a quatrain, from an anonymous and much-debated poem imprinted on

the score:

From the lone shieling of the misty island Mountains divide us and a waste of seas— Yet still the blood is strong, the heart is Highland, And we in dreams behold the Hebrides.

The music must be listened to and adjudged with the last line always in view: 'We, in dreams, behold the Hebrides.' It is indeed a dream. Formal analysis is not called for. The appeal is spiritual

rather than intellectual.

In the opening (Tranquillo molto sostenuto)—vague, dreamy, slumberous, as if over the face of the waters there hovered still the shades of night—we have a foretaste of the composer's intuitive sense of the poetry and glamour of sight and sound that surround the Western Isles. There are spaciousness and depth in the picture. From the basses first comes a hint of the initial subject, 'The seagull of the land-under-waves':



It brings in its burden a tinge of sadness, for is it not to the seagull (the bird of imagination) that the women of the Isles cry in their sorrow?:

> Snow-white seagull, say Where, ah where thou'st left them; Where our fair young lads are resting!

1.—Now a flute passage breaks through, seeming to usher in the dawn:



Taken up by the oboe, clarinet, and bassoon, we soon reach a new atmosphere (Cantabile sostenuto), which may be regarded as the beginning of the first movement. The wonder of early morning is magically pictured; the cool greys of trailing mists, the livingness of the restless sea under the furtive glance of the rising

sun. Here, from the bosom of the waters as it were there floats upward the seagull song (solo violin strangely beautiful and ethereal in its new surrounding Again the theme is heard, this time in a single han melting out into the light of day. Much play of light and shadow follows. It is an entrancing moment short, full-throated viola solo enters unexpectedly like some solitary bird. It seems an intrusion, deliberate as it is eerie; for it is quite unrelated, and yet it's singularly effective, catching the ear and holding and filling the mind with a sense of distance expanse. To many it might appeal as the embodiment of solitude. It soon passes, however, and there is a suggestion (poco animando) of coming storm; on a suggestion, for the 'seagull' resumes her sway, a the lovely motif sinks into and swells in the undula waters and goes out into a quiet dreamland of mist, like to a mirage.

II.—A new and ominous note is struck (con mote). Excitement and commotion are felt, and as they grow this subject emerges from the violins:



Its relation to the flute passage (No. 2) will be noticed: storm and stress dominate the scene. Fur off may be heard sounds as of the oncoming of enemis. Fragments of a new theme ('Kishmul,' quoted later come through the sweep of wind and swirl of water. One can visualise the old feud—the Norwegian rieves, in their proud galleys, bent on pillage and destruction.

III.—Nearer they come (animando), loud, blatan, till at last they stand clear of the haze, and we have the strikingly defiant theme of 'Kishmul's Galley' ('Songs of the Hebrides') thundered out by the home



Much is made of this challenging motif in working up a scene of the wildest excitement. The scene hangs together. It is coherent, vivid, luminous elemental in its strength and impetuosity. Some comes a suggestion in the brasses and lower strags of a prayer for help, and this is almost immediately followed by a trumpet figure first heard at a distance:

and which works out finally into the well-known 'Pibroch of Donuil Dhu,' the summoning call of the clansmen:



A battle ensues. Through the 'Pibroch' them, trumpeted out (trionfale) with startling insistence, may be heard the 'Kishmul' striving and contending for mastery. Grim, even cacophonous is this section, but always telling and always in the spirit of the me whence the inspiration came. A sternly developed and triumphant climax is reached with the 'Pibroch' theme in the ascendant.

and we The s melody Faint thing horns The l

t is the who ki striking heart-si (nobilminspired

the 'La twining bird, ler three ch into eth long-for isles, be

ROCH
Apr

filled by
Mus. Bac.
age, is a s
who was i
educated
Peterhous
Bridge, o
Mr. Hyll
(1903-07),
(1906-07),
music. In
master at
choirmaste
he has be
Church.
entleman

There we There ha Cathedral

On Febr

on the fine Edinburgh Court). Whole programmes the broad programme Toccata in 'Le Cygne Cantilène i Sonate path IV.—Thereafter comes the final section (*Più lento*), and we are back at the poetry of the opening mood. The stress and struggle are over. The 'seagull' melody returns—dreamy, mysterious, and pensive. Faint echoes are heard of the 'Kishmul' as of an evil thing that lingers in the mind. Finally from the horns comes a new strain—noble, yet sorrow-laden, 'The Harris love lament' ('Songs of the Hebrides'):

is it were

lo violin

oundings.

gle hon

y of light

ment. A

tedly like

deliberate l yet it is nolding it.

ance and bodiment there is rm; only

sway, and ndulating mist, like

on moto.

hey grow

·...

ene. Far enemies. ted later of water.

n rievers, struction.

we hear

Galley he homs:

working he scene

uminous;

r strings mediately distance:

ell-known

all of the

' theme,

nsistence,

ntending

s section.

the mot

leveloped

Pibroch

E



tis the lament of the women—the lament of women who know how to endure. This invincible spirit is strikingly reflected in the composer's dignified and heart-stirring treatment of the theme as it comes forth (nobilmente) from the full orchestra, recalling the inspired lines of the song:

Thronèd King, may my grave be By Allan in the purple sea!

In a maze of sea-sounds the Symphony goes out, the 'Lament' and 'Seagull' themes lovingly interwining. A glance from the flute, as of some startled bird, lends a note of colour. Finally we reach (ppp) three chords which, merging and mingling, float away into ether; a strange ending, strange as a vision of long-forgotten days, intangible as the mist of the isles, beautiful as starlight.

Church and Organ Music.

ROCHESTER CATHEDRAL ORGANISTSHIP.

APPOINTMENT OF MR. C. HYLTON-STEWART.

The organ post vacated by Mr. B. Luard-Selby has been filled by the appointment of Mr. Hylton-Stewart, M.A., Mus.Bac. Mr. Hylton-Stewart, who is thirty-one years of age, is a son of the well-known Rev. Canon Hylton-Stewart who was formerly precentor in Chester Cathedral. He was educated at Magdalen College School, Oxford, and Peterhouse, Cambridge, and was a pupil of Prof. J. C. Bridge, organist of Chester Cathedral. At Cambridge Mr. Hylton-Stewart was organ scholar of Peterhouse (1993-07), assistant to Dr. A. H. Mann, of King's College (1996-07), and Stewart of Rannock Scholar in sacred masic. In 1907 he was appointed organist and music-master at Sedbergh School, the following year organist and choirmaster of St. Martin's, Scarborough, and since 1914 he has been organist and choirmaster at Blackburn Parish Church. He was second to Dr. E. C. Bairstow when that entleman was appointed organist of Vork Minster in 1913. There have been only fifteen organists at Rochester Cathedral during a period of 350 years.

EDINBURGH SOCIETY OF ORGANISTS.

On February 8 a recital was given by Mr. Paul Della Torre on the fine old organ in the University Music Class Room, Edinburgh (by courtesy of Prof. Tovey and the University Court). With the exception of one small transcription, the whole programme was of pure organ music, and the academic almosphere (in the best sense) was secured and enhanced by the broad and thoughtful playing of the recitalist. The programme included: Symphony in F minor (Widor); Toccata in G and Chant Pastoral in C minor (Dubois); TeCygne' (Saint-Saëns); Pastorale in B minor (Guilmant); Cantilène in A minor and Grand Chœur in A (Salomé); Smate pathétique (Della Torre).

ST. MARGARET'S, WESTMINSTER.

Mr. Edwin Stephenson commenced his second series of twelve organ recitals (Saturdays at 5 30) on February 5. The programmes consist of organ music only, and cover such a wide field that they claim attention on educational grounds. Judging from the excellent and increasing attendances, there is decidedly a public for real organ music of the highest class. We append a couple of specimen programmes:

orogrammes :					
Largo and Fugue		***	000		Russell (1777-1813)
					Lemare
Fugue in G					Wesley
Five Christmas Chora	al Preli	udes			Bach
Third Pastel		***		Ka	urg-Elert
Toccata on 'Pange li	ingua'	***	***		Bairstow
					Boely
Choral No. 3	***	***	***		Franck
Second Sonata					Reger
Two Choral Preludes			***		rg-Elert
0 10 .		***			li-Bach
Fifth Symphony (three	e mov	ements)		Widor

The following programme, played by Mr. Herbert F. Ellingford, at Huddersfield Parish Church on February 26, deserves special record. As will be seen it covers a period of over two centuries, and notably is all British:

Chaconne in F, fi	rom ' Ki	ng Artl	hur'	***	Purcell
Air Varied in D	***				1658—1695 Adams 1785—1858
Fugue in E flat	***	***	***		Russell
(a) Air (b) Gavotte	•••		***	}	Wesley 1766—1837
Overture	'In M	emoria	m'		Sullivan
Chorale Prelude of	on 'Rock	kinghar	n'		1842—1900 Parry 1848—
Dithyramb		***	***	4.0.0	Harwood

Maunder's Cantata 'Penitence, Pardon, and Peace' was given at Christ Church, Gorey (Ireland), on February 6, as part of the Sunday service. Other items were the anthem 'Seek ye the Lord,' and solos were played by Miss Ethel A. Parker, the organist of the Church.

The 'Hymn of Praise' was sung in St. Austell Parish Church on February 8 by the Oratorio Choir, under Mr. W. Brennand Smith. There was a large congregation.

On January 26, the choir of the Parish Church, Tenby, performed 'Messiah,' under Mr. W. Cecil-Williams.

ORGAN RECITALS.

Mr. E. Roberts West, at St. Nicholas, Warwick-Overture in C, Adams: Marche Triomphale, Grison.
Mr. C. E. Blyton Dobson, at Central Mission, Nottingham

Mr. C. E. Blyton Dobson, at Central Mission, Nottingham (four recitals)—Postlude in C, and Fantasia with Choral, Smart; Sonata No. 1, Mendelssohn; Concert Overture, Hollins.

Mr. Allan Brown, at Tooting Congregational Church—Chant Seraphique, Lemare: Fantasia in E minor, Silas. At Central Hall, Tooting—Symphony in E (1st movement), Holloway: Toccata, Lyon: Improvisation on 'Sailors' Hornpipe,' 'British Grenadiers,' and 'Rule, Britannia,' Lemare.

Britannia, Lemare.

Mr. Ezra Edson, at Congregational Church, Barnsley—
Sonata No. 1, Mendelssohn; Grand Chœur in D,
Guilmant.

Mr. Norman Collie, at St. Luke's, Tunbridge Wells (three recitals)—Marche Héroique, Saint-Saèns; Andante from Quartet, Debussy; Toccata in C, Bach; Imperial March, Elgar; Rêverie and Scherzo, Sandiford Turner.

Mr. Herbert Hodge, at St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, E.C. (five recitals)—Carillon, de la Tombelle; Sonata No. 2. Mendelssohn; Choral and Variations, Smart; Fantasia and Fugue in G minor, Bach. At St. Stephen's, Walbrook

—Prelude to 'The Deluge,' Saint vacins; Air with
Variations, Best. At St. Giles's, Cripplegate—Caprice Orientale, Lemare. At St. Magnus the Martyr, London Bridge—Sonata No. 4, Mendelssohn: Bridal March,

Mr. J. R. Buffel, at St. Jude's, Liverpool — Andante, S. S. Wesley; Air with Variations, Lyon.
Mr. J. A. Meale, at Wesleyan Church, Wood Green— Sonata No.6, Mendelssohn: Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach. At Central Hall, Westminster (four recitals)— Theme and Variations, Stuart Archer: Postlude in D minor, Stanford; Festal Commemoration, John E. West; Sonata in D minor (first movement), Rheinberger; Scherzo, Sandiford Turner; Concerto No. 12, Corelli; Prelude and Fugue in D major, Back.

Mr. W. Cary Bliss, at Parish Church, Chertsey-Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Back; Riposo and Duetto,

Rheinberger: Marche Pontificale, Lemmens. Mr. Herbert Pierce, at Union Chapel, Islington (four recitals)—Berceuse, Jarnefelt: March of the Three Kings, Pastorale, Lemare: Barcarolle, Dubois : Bennett.

Mr. Albert Orton, at Walton Parish Church, Liverpool— Fugue in G minor, Back: Polonaise in A, Chopin:

Prelude, Rachmanino

Mr. Fred Gostelow, at Luton Parish Church-Choral No. 3, Franck; Fantasie - Symphonique, Gostelow; Funeral March and Hymn of Seraphs, Guilmant.

Mr. G. H. Cole, at St. John Baptist, Cardiff—Lied, Wolstenholme; Sonata No. 1, Borowski; Fantasia and

Fugue in G minor, Bach.

r. C. H. Moody, at Sheffield Cathedral—Toccata in A, Purcell; Sketch No. 2, Schumann: Pastorale, Bossi; Prelude to 'Parsifal,' Wagner; 'Morning,' Grieg; Eclogue, Horatio Parker; Funeral March, Tchaikovsky: Eclogue, Horato Furker, Fulleta Salenta, Reverie, Louis Vierne. At Ripon Cathedral (the thirteenth of a series of recitals to soldiers)—Toccata in A, Purcell; 'Morning' and 'Death of Asa, 'Grieg; 'Prize Song,' Wagner; Marche Religieuse, Canines (Canines) Gigout: Slow movement from C minor Quintet, Mozart: Finale, Sonata in D major, Guilmant.

Mr. William Spencer Johnson, at the Cathedral, Quincy, Illinois (four recitals)-Meditation, Bubeck; Prelude and Fugue on BAC H, Liszt; 'En Bateau' and 'The little Shepherd,' Debussy; Hosanna, Dubois.

APPOINTMENT.

Mr. W. Preston-Sheargold, organist and choirmaster, St. Elizabeth Parish Church, Aspull, Wigan.

Reviews.

Samuel Coleridge-Taylor, Musician. His life and letters. By W. C. Berwick Sayers. Pp. 328. Price 7s. 6d. net. [Cassell & Co., Ltd.]

The late Samuel Coleridge-Taylor was a musical phenomenon, a highly favourable evolutionary variation difficult to account for on grounds of immediate heredity. His innermost emotional feeling was intense, vehement, joyous, and at times ineffably poignant and tender, and his music, by whatever standards we choose to assess it, was an intimate, eloquent, natural, sincere and unrestrained expression of his warm and impulsive nature. Placed in suitable environment he very quickly assimilated the tonal and rhythmic idioms of his period, and they became the fluent language of his opulent imagination. It was meet that the life of such a remarkable man should be written, and we must be grateful to Mr. Berwick Sayers for having under-taken the somewhat formidable task. As a biographical study he has provided us with a readable and generally interesting

romantic story of a West African negro, David Hughs Tomantic story of a West African negro, David Home Taylor, coming from Sierra Leone to England to comples his education as a doctor, of his meeting with the young Englishwoman, Alice Hare, and the early an improvident marriage of the couple. Their only officer this even of the couple of the coup was born on August 15, 1875, and soon after this event car the tragedy of the heartless desertion by the father, who returned alone (fortunately, as events proved) to Sim Leone, and was scarcely heard of again. He did a few years later. Meantime we see the mobile, amidst lowly surroundings, struggling bravely to me her heavy responsibilities, and we learn to have a deep admiration for her character. Only through he influence can we trace the genesis of the charm of manner, the unaffected simplicity, the shrinking modests, the almost fastidious and deferential politeness that make social contact with Coleridge-Taylor so delightful and endeared him to his friends, and not least of all to the press writer. Soon we hear of the boy attending the 'British Elementary School (one of many promoted by the British and Foreign School Society) at Croydon. Here some three or four hundred boys of all ages were gathered in one is room and taught the 'three R's,' &c., in separate claus distributed over the apartment. A remarkable fest of discipline! It was a link in the chain of circumstance that shaped Coleridge-Taylor's career that Mr. Drage, the head-master, was a great believer in the value of school singing. The present writer can bear witness to this entire siasm, because one of his first professional engagements was to teach class-singing in this very school. Here it was discovered that Coleridge-Taylor had a good voice, and this led to his connection with an amateur musician, Mr. (now Col.) Walters, who was honorary choirmaster of a church had by. It is not too much to say that nearly all that followed must be ascribed to Col. Walters's benevolent interest in the lad. As Mr. Sayers aptly remarks, 'genius is dynamic, and cannot be frustrated permanently,' but it must be recognised that in Coleridge-Taylor's case development might have been fatally delayed if it had not been for the faith mi works of Col. Walters. It was through his efforts that the young musician was entered at the Royal College of Music, where he came under the formative influences the gave him his technique and equipped him generally as a composer. The most remarkable achievement of his student period, and indeed of his whole life, was a everyone knows the world-famous Cantata 'Hiawahia' Wedding-feast.' The novelty and beauty of this wal were immediately recognised, and the composer was duly niched in the British Musical Pantheon. We cannot here follow all the later developments of his productions It became obvious that the burning temperament he displayed was not balanced by sufficient power of self-criticism. In connection his contact with the late August J. Jaeger (who, although a greatly esteemed member of the staff of Messs. Novello, was never, as stated, the principal musical adviser of the firm) is recorded by Mr. Sayers. Jager combined keen critical faculty with a highly emotional tenperament. He was one of the first to perceive the rare of Coleridge-Taylor, and for some time he acted as a what some bit and bridle upon his young friend's astonishing output. No one saw more clearly than did Jaeger the darger of Coleridge-Taylor losing control of his imaginative power and of his not being able to distinguish between the and the strong, the medicare and the beautiful. Soon sile the production of the 'Wedding-feast,' and its continuaion. 'The Death of Minnehaha,' the composer married Min Jessie S. Fleetwood Walmisley, who was also a Royal College student. The romance of the episodes that led to this happy event is prettily told by Mr. Sayers, and forms one of the most attractive chapters of his book. We now find the compost intent upon completing the 'Hiawatha' trilogy by setting the 'Departure.' It was in criticising the first draft of the section that Jacger saved the composer from disaster. He said to him, 'The public expect you to progress, to do better work than before: this is your worst?' This sage advice. work than before; this is your worst! led Coleridge-Taylor to re-cast the setting and produce the fine work we all know so well. Other works followed a quick succession, the most important of which were the Cantatas 'The Blind Girl of Castél-Cuillé' and 'The book, but we regret we cannot say so much for it as a Atonement,' and the fine setting of Buchanan's talk critical survey of the composer's music. We are told the 'Meg Blane.' Meantime the composer was earning

heatrica

Mr. (no frama

co-opera with the

wrote so

He had coloured

race. T to cordi

and in

of settli environm

many at the idea the lighter

compositi

The scor

with gre the grou

that was

appointm

1908, an

composer

until the

in popul

performe After the

from his

fessed the

support t of thirty-

not have

developed naginati

belong to

peculate

iction po

As we l

us with a interest of

nuch that

Taylor wa

that he w

communic occupy so

Henry, o

nconsister

by Mr. Sa

which sai them. W

Like the

Elsewhere

business 1 regarding

that there

have been

It is a

and here pert mus

The So

of detache

whatever

many mod both mai

appearance

have been -during Dream of (

ome of h

production

Rutland Be

when he fi

composer music-loves

nusic, Mr.

four pages key transiti

theatrical fame by contributing incidental music to Mr. (now Sir) H. Beerbohm Tree's production of the drama 'Herod,' at His Majesty's Theatre. The co-operation was renewed in later years in connection with the production of 'Nero' (for which Coleridge-Taylor wrote some of his finest music) and 'Faust.' A notable event was the visit of the composer to the States in 1904. He had a warm reception, especially from the best of the coloured folk, who lauded him greatly as the apostle of their nee. This visit was such a marked success that in response p cordial invitations he went again to America in 1906 and in 1910. At one time he harboured thoughts of settling permanently in the States, because the avironment both social and musical seemed to offer environment both social and musical seemed to offer many attractions. During this period he was fired by the idea of writing an opera, and after search and inquiry lighted upon the story of Thelma, and worked at the composition of the music with his customary ardour. The score was submitted to the Carl Rosa Company, but mith great regret they declined to produce the opera on the ground of the feebleness of the libretto, a criticism that was endorsed in other quarters. This was a bitter disposition of the produced in the consistency. that was endorsed in other quarters. In was a office appointment. The Bon-Bon Choral Suite was produced in 1908, and 'Endymion's Dream' in 1910. In 1911 the composer worked at 'A Tale of Old Japan,' a Cantata that, composer worked at A raise of Old Japan, a Cantata that, mil the war broke out, promised to rival 'Hiawatha' in popularity. In 1912 we find him occupied with a revised version of the Violin Concerto, which had been performed at the Norfolk (U.S.A.) Festival in that year. After that, nothing else of outstanding importance came

Hughes

complete with the arly and onspring

ent came her, who

o Siem

He die

mother,

to meet

igh he

charm of

modesty, nat mairi

tful anil

e present British'

ne British

ome three

n one big

te clames feat of

mstances

rage, the

of school

is enthuagement

ere it was

and this

now Col.) rch had

followed

est in the

amic, and

ecognised

ght have

faith mi s that the

of Music, ices that

erally as

nt of his

was as ia watha's

his work

iser was е сапил

ductions.

displayed

In this ger (who, of Messis.

muici Jacer

onal tem-

rare gifts a whole-

tonishing

e power/

the west oon after

tinuation,

ried Miss

al College his happy

the most

composer

by setting

aft of this

ster. He

do better ge advice

duce the lowed in were the 's balled

earning

Jacger

from his prolific pen.

Was Coleridge-Taylor a spent force? It must be confessed that a contemplation of his whole output gives much apport to this opinion. Yet who will dare say that a man support to this opinion. The who will date say that a man of thirty-seven years of age, if he had lived longer, might not have had a rejuvenised period in which ripe intellect, developed by bitter experience, would have moulded imagination and led to great things? These possibilities belong to the might-have-beens of life, and it is vain to speculate upon them. As it is, we must derive all the satisficities possible from the legacy we have inherited.

action possible from the legacy we have inherited.

As we have said above Mr. Sayers has contrived to provide is with a readable book, but we cannot help adding that the interest of the story would, we believe, have been enhanced if much that is there recorded had been withheld. Coleridge-Taylor was not an informing letter-writer, and we feel sure that he would not himself have cared to print the casual communications dealing with the most trivial matters that Henry, on p. 303) a statement is made that is glaringly moraistent with the action taken by its writer, as shown by Mr. Sayers, and that reflects unjustly on the firm named which said nothing whatever of the kind attributed to them. We do not cast a stone at Coleridge-Taylor for all this. Like the rest of us, he had temporary lapses of memory Elsewhere Mr. Sayers makes some statements as to the early business relations of the composer with his publishers, regarding which we will content ourselves by remarking that there is much more that might be said, and that it would have been better if less had been said.

It is a pity that the deviations into technical criticism and here and there in the book were not submitted to an apertmusician before publication. In a note on the Overture "The Song of Hiawatha," it is said that 'occasional iterations of detached and extended chords give the Indian suggestion,' whatever that is; and further it is stated 'that there are many modulations, and the resolutions [developments?] of both main subjects are arresting and original.' The appearance of the 'African Suite' in or about 1898 is said to ave been the 'unique event in music in the last generation' -during which period, of course, Elgar produced 'The Dream of Gerontius,' and Richard Strauss brought forward ume of his powerful creations, to say nothing of the rodactions of other world-famous composers. Mr. luftand Boughton may be disposed to ask 'What is fame?' hattand Boughton may be disposed to ask 'What is rame: when he finds himself described as Randell Broughton, the omposer of the music to 'Arthur of Britain,' 'known to manipulate the control of the music to 'Arthur of Britain,' 'known to manipulate the control of the control har pages of the pianoforte score, and in this compass has five iny transitions, yet one key pervades it and the medium is

a fairly simple one.' It is odd to read of Willebye and Boyd (Byrd) as madrigal writers. Probably Mr. Sayers is not responsible for the Index, which is very incomplete—we look in vain for the unique 'African Suite'—and which contains odd references to Mr. Boyd (Byrd), Mr. Willebye, Mr. Webbe (meaning Samuel Webbe).

These are not important matters, but they call for some potice in a musical journal. The really invested to interest contains.

notice in a musical journal. The really important point is that Mr. Sayers has given us an illuminating study of the man whose early death we mourn, and the musician who, during his short life, gave so much innocent pleasure to a world-wide audience. In the moving and eloquent account Mr. Sayers gives of the end, which came on September 1, 1912, we see how his own music possessed the whole soul of the composer. We venture to quote the passage :

Later his mind reverted to the Violin Concerto. Propped up by pillows, he seemed to imagine an orchestra before and an audience behind him. With complete absorption, and perhaps unconsciousness of his surroundings, he conducted the work, beating time with both arms, and smiling his approval here and there. The smile never left his face, and the performance was never completed on earth. Still smiling and conducting he sank back on his pillows, and in that supreme moment of devotion to his art, his beautiful spirit set out on its voyage to the Land of the Hereafter.

The Arethusa. Composed by W. Shield. Arranged for chorus (S.A.T.B.) and orchestra by Frank M. Jephson. Arranged for (Novello's Part-Song Book, No. 1318.)

[Novello & Co., Ltd.]

This is distinctly a piece for the times. Shield's rollicking tune lends itself to choral treatment, and Mr. Jephson has made some excellent points both in the choral and the orchestral parts. The part-writing is very flowing and diatonic, as it should be. Altogether it is a piece that would be effective with either a small or a large choir. A men's voice (T.T.B.B.) arrangement is published in 'The Orpheus,'

Slumber Song. For s.s.A., accompanied. By V. Rebikov. Words by Rosa Newmarch.

[J. & W. Chester.]

This composer has written some startling music, but fortunately he has moments when he gives us music common folk can appreciate. Under the latter category we should class the 'Slumber Song' before us. There are one or two difficulties by way of modulation, but they are fully worth overcoming. The accompaniment is a charming feature.

Music in English Parish Churches: Its possibilities and its failures. By George Gardner, Archdeacon of Aston. [Musical Opinion Office.]

In this pamphlet of thirty-two pages, the author says much that is to the point, and his contentions and conclusion should be read by his clerical brethren as well as by organists.

A Sunsel Song. Chorus for mixed voices. By Nicholas Kilburn.

[J. & W. Chester.]

This unaccompanied choral song, although short, presents much variety. A smooth Andante grazioso leads to an effective section in which humming and a triangle are employed. It may seem odd that a dramatic forte sforzando climax should be reached at the words 'Anon the chords are silent'; but, after all, choral lullables fortunately are never sung beside cradles, and so we do not judge the music from the standpoint of domestic utility.

The Clarendon Press.)

Correspondence.

INSTRUMENTS WITH SYMPATHETIC STRINGS. TO THE EDITOR OF 'THE MUSICAL TIMES.'

SIR,-In the report on Dr. Southgate's lecture, in your Since—In the report on Dr. Southgate's lecture, in your issue for February, it is stated that, according to Michael Prætorius, the Viol d'Amore was strictly a tenor viol with sympathetic strings. I have carefully searched that author's 'Organographia' (1618) and 'Sciagraphia' (1620), but cannot find any mention of the Viol d'Amore. The modern reprints of his two books have an index. He describes an instrument which according to him:

is a kind of Viol de Gamba, and is tuned like a tenor viol de gamba (in case of need it can be used instead of one). But its body is somewhat longer and

It is called a bastard viol, he further says, probably because it can be used indiscriminately with any voice. regards the date of the invention of sympathetic strings for the same instrument, Practorius writes as follows:

In our days (jetzo) something special has been invented in England in connection therewith (dazu), namely, that under the six proper ordinary strings other eight of steel and covered (gedrehete) brass are fixed on a brass bridge; these must be tuned accurately, and to accord with the upper strings. If now one of the upper strings, which are of gut, is touched with the fingers or the bow, the lower strings of brass or steel vibrate and tremble sympathetically (fer consensum) simultaneously.

The period agrees with that indicated by John Playford in his 'Musick's Recreation on the Lyra-Viol' (printed in 1650), who ascribes the invention to Daniel Farrant, who, according to the 'Dictionary of National Biography,' is mentioned in State Papers for 1607 as receiving £46 per annum as one of the King's musicians for the violins, and is said by Anthony à Wood, Hawkins, and others to have been one of the first to set lessons for the viol 'lyre-way.

Although Prætorius is careful to explain that a 'violino de brazzo was so-called because it was held in the arm, and a 'viol de gamba' got its name because it was played resting against the leg, he shows on Plate xx. a viol de gamba feet 9 inches long (Fig. 1), and on Plate xxi. a 'bass geig de braccio' (Fig. 6), with a long foot-rest, the over-all length of the instrument being 5 feet 3 inches, as against that of a modern violin of 23 inches. Both front and back views are shown of the viol bastarda on Plate xx., Fig. 4, and its length scales 4 feet 6 inches; it has no foot-rest, like the modern scales 4 feet of the bass geig. All his figures are drawn to scale, and the scale is indicated on each plate. The lengths may be assumed to be fairly correct, because, e.g., in the case of the 'Trumscheidt' (sea-trumpet) the scaled dimension agrees exactly with the length given in the text. With regard to the Viol d'Amore mentioned in Evelyn's

Diary (1679), this was an instrument remarkable for its sweetness and novelty. It had, we are told by the diarist, five wire strings played on with a bow, being but an ordinary violin played on lyre-way by a German, one of a quartet the other members of which were a Frenchman on the lute, an Italian on the harpsichord, and 'Nicholao' on the violin. Does 'an ordinary violin played on lyre-way' necessarily

mean an instrument with sympathetic strings:

As regards the question whether some Trombas Marinas were fitted with sympathetic strings or not, Practorius describes an instrument in his own possession which had four strings, the longest being tuned to C, the other three to c, g and c (thus in the reprint; the original edition I have not seen). The proper melody, he tells us, was played on the stoutest string, the upper three being always in unison and tune (einlaut und tono). The instrument was triangular in cross-section (not in shape like the psalteries shown in Agricola's and Virdung's books). It was made up—according to Praetorius—of three little boards (Bretterlein) 5 inches wide at the base and 2 inches at the top in the case of an instrument nearly 5 feet long, and 7 inches wide at one end and 2 inches at the other in the case of his own instrument, which was 7 feet 3 inches long.-Yours faithfully, LEWIS L. KROPF.

MUSIC IN THE CHURCH FROM 1846 TO 1916 TO THE EDITOR OF 'THE MUSICAL TIMES.'

SIR,—I have been reading S.r Frederick Bridge's article in the birthday number of The Guaraian. May I, in a friendliness, protest against its title? An article cule 'Music in the Church from 1846 to 1916' which does not mention the revival of Plainsong and liturgical music not mention the revival of Plainsong and Ilturgical much the increase of choral Eucharists in parish church, improvement in choir work generally throughout the kingdom, the new interest taken in polyphonic music of the century, the movement for a more dignified schoold Anglican composition, the 1904 edition of 'Hymna', the 'English Hymnal,' the Church Music Society, the good the Banal College of Overgiets and its influences. of the Royal College of Organists and its influence on the all-round capability and status of the organist, is such inadequately related to its title? Yours faithfully, MARTIN SHAW,

February 7.

Obituary.

We regret to record the following deaths:

NOEL JOHNSON, born May 22, 1863, at Repton.
Derbyshire, died at Prittlewell, Southend-on-Sea, or January 22, 1916. Educated at Repton School and Emmanuel College, Cambridge, he received his musical distribution. education at the Royal Academy of Music, London, and the Leipsic Conservatoire. He first appeared in London in 184 as solo violoncellist, his power of poetical interpretation favouring this instrument, and he toured with the Moon Manners Concert Party, 1895-96. He also toured as musici director for several light opera companies. As a musical director at several London theatres he was well known, and his facile pen contributed some charming incidental moit to several plays, including Oscar Asche's producing of 'The taming of the shrew,' &c. But it is as a compose of art-songs that Mr. Noel Johnson was best known, and a number of his compositions have obtained world-with Undoubtedly his most popular song is 'Ifthe popularity. wert blind.' Mr. Noel Johnson also contributed a number of graceful compositions for the violoncello, several of which have often been performed by Mr. W. H. Squire.

** It is very sad that the widow and six children (the eldest of whom is only twelve years of age and the youngest eight months) are totally unprovided for. An endeavour is being made to place two of the fine boys in the Masonic School. If any of our reades can help or influence help in this direction, will they kindly communicate with Mr. William Boosey, care of Messrs. Chappell & Co., 50, New Bond Street, W.?

GEORGE EDMUND BAMBRIDGE, on February 2. Daing recent years this genial musician was known to the profession and the public chiefly by his activities as Director of Studies at Trinity College of Music (London). He was born at Windsor on April 19, 1842, and was thus nearly seventy-four years of age. He received his early training St. George's Chapel, Windsor, and in 1859 he entered Royal Academy of Music, where he studied the organ pianoforte, violoncello, and composition. In 1881 became connected with Trinity College, and after the day of Dr. Turpin in 1907 he accepted the post he held mi he died. For about fifty years he was organist of St. Lakes, he died. For about 11. London. Mr. Bambrioge was Westbourne Park, London. Mr. Bambrioge was a Fellow of the Royal Park of Oxford in 1872. He was a Fellow of Music College of Organists and of the Royal Academy of Music

HAMILTON WHITE, on February 11, at Retford, where he had been resident since 1873. He was eighty-tro years of age. For some years he was organist of Est Retford Parish Church, and later organist and choirmage of the Parish Church of West Retford, a post resigned only last year. Among other posts he held with distinction were the conductorships of the Worksop Choral Society and a

the Retford Choral Society.

LAMB, on January 23, 1916, at Fermoy, co. Cort. sixty-three. Mr. Lamb was successively organist at aged sixty-three. Dundalk, Drogheda, Kilkenny, and Fermoy. He was also professor of music at St. Colman's College, Fermoy, and had a goodly clientèle in that well-known garrison town

For some TOHN He was early day: lessons gi master of in 1898. H. Do

ALBER'

He wrote

of his di ccessful of Mrs. written in 1869, 1 W. J. Swansea, of Music

singer, a progress He had a a large ci FRANK Mansions was a be the Roya the great a few year

THE

On Fe interestin the Musi President attention. save in so proposed understan referred t pera, th of the no vindicato people k further lo Europe;

it is no u And eve still inac composit the kinds ee into and to theory. must be did not s It is to

years of

develope large nu like man and imp within th his time Monteve rrepress by music the limit him. B the met

Madriga

ALBERT JARRETT, on February 1, at Manchester. He wrote the book of the comic opera, 'The Sultan of Mocha,' the music to which was composed by Alfred Cellier. For some years he was the Manchester representative of the Musical Times.

TO 1906.

dge's article

ay I, it all

ticle called

which don

gical muic

churches.

ighout the

nusic of the

d school of

the grown

ence on the

, is such

N SHAW.

t Repton,

n-Sea, m

chool ad

is musical

on, and the

lon in 1894

expretation

ne Moody-

as musici

a musical nown, and

ntal music

production composer

wn, and a

vorld-wide

s 'If thou

a number

of which

children

age and ded for.

the five

readen

rill they

care of

During the pro-

Director He was

us nearly

raining at

tered the

ne organ,

the dest

reld until

t. Luke's.

took his

Music

d, where

ighty-two

of East

CHEMISTO

ned only

tion was

y and a

o. Cork.

ganist #

was also

noy, and

1881

MES.

JOHN HENRY MACFARLANE, on January 23, at Bath. He was a well-known musician in that city. In his early days he was a pupil of S. S. Wesley, at Winchester. Is this connection he used to relate his experience of theory lessons given on the banks of the stream in which Wesley was fishing. For thirty years he was organist and choirmaster of St. James's Church, Bath, a post he resigned in 1808.

H. DOANE, on Christmas Eve, 1915, at the residence of his daughter, in South Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A. bed eighty-two. He was an amateur musician—and a mocessful business man—and is best known as the composer of Mrs. Van Alstyne's hymn, 'Safe in the arms of Jesus' furitten in 1868), which was published in Bright Jewels in 1860, and immediately had an enormous popularity.

W. J. SAMUELL, on January 30, from typhoid fever, in the thirty-first year of his age. He was a native of Swansea, and became a student at the Royal Academy of Music. He soon developed remarkable capacity as a singer, and after joining the Quinlan Opera Company his progress placed him in the front rank of promising artists. He had a splendid bass voice. His early death has saddened alage circle of friends.

FRANK POWNALL, on January 26, at 7, Bickenhall Mansions, London, in the sixty-eighth year of his age. He was a barrister-at-law, and for some years was Registrar of the Royal College of Music, a position in which he earned the great regard of his colleagues, and from which he retired a few years ago.

THE SIGNIFICANCE OF MONTEVERDE.

On February 15 Sir Hubert Parry delivered a highly-interesting and enjoyable lecture, with the above title, before the Musical Association, of which he has again become the President, and his remarks were listened to with keen attention. At the outset he dispensed with biographical details, ave in so far as they had a bearing on Monteverde's work, and proposed to deal with facts which would minister to the derstanding of his position. Monteverde, he said, was referred to almost entirely as the fountain head of modern opera, the originator of modern orchestration, the prototype of the noble band of artistic revolutionaries, the triumphant undicator of the right to break rules, and all the while people know nothing of him but what they get at secondhand. A vast amount of his compositions are lost, and a further lot only exist in rare part-books in libraries all over Europe; and until such works are scored from the part-books, it is no use to pretend that anyone can get any idea of them. And even when they are accessible in substance, they are still inaccessible in spirit; for, in order to understand his compositions, one has to have a very clear understanding of the kinds of music which he did not write, and a capacity to ee into the spirit of crude and venturesome experiments, and to free oneself from the conventions of mechanical theory. Indeed, to understand a man like Monteverde, one must be able to guess what he wanted to do, even when he did not succeed

It is to be remembered that Monteyerde was thirty-nine years of age before he began his operatic career, but he had developed his powers for twenty years in writing a very large number of compositions, mostly Madrigals. At first, like many other men who have a strongly-defined personality and impulse, he found it very difficult to express himself within the limitation of the accepted principles of the art of his time. Dramatic expression was not thought of, but Monteverde was born with a nature which thirsted inepressibly for secular dramatic expression, for the expression by music of things outside it. Under such circumstances, the limitations of a form like the Madrigal were galling to him. But it must not be supposed that he did not master the methods of counterpoint. In his earlier books of Madrigals he conformed and showed even in uncongenial

conditions a very considerable insight into what could be done within the limits of Modal counterpoint. But nearly always there is a sense of restlessness, as if the spirit were driving him forwards in spite of himself. The traits in which he showed his tendencies were in the use of disjunct melodic phrases, and harmonic progressions which are more decisive and definite than was usual in the Madrigal form and expressed more vividly the meaning of the words, and in the search for new effects of discordance which gave more intensity and scope to emotional expression.

There is one especial direction in which he did make a departure from the accepted expediencies of counterpoint. This at first sight appears a trifle, as it consisted in nothing more than the use of repeated notes, but it is the extraordinary extent to which he resorted to this procedure in every department of his work which gave the fact so much significance. It must have struck Monteverde that the use of repeated notes decisively emphasized the breaking away from contrapuntal traditions. The repetition of individual notes led inevitably to the acceptance of definite rhythm and the transition to harmony in contradistinction to

polyphony.

Another development of which he made effective use was the free employment of musica ficta. In the sets of Madrigals published in 1587, 1590, and 1592 it is most interesting to see the expansion of his mind in all the directions above indicated. The earlier Madrigals look quite like the orthodox Madrigals of average polyphonic composers, but the pages grow more and more thick with accidentals and also with stationary voices, and the stationary voices get more and more contrasted with extraordinarily disjunct motion. When it is his interest there is no limit to the extent with which he makes his voices jump about, or the intervals they have to take.

The effect of unconsciously nearing his object caused his actual skill and mastery of artistic resource to grow at an amazing pace. He was soon distancing all competitors of the old school in their own department of part-writing, while his thematic materials grew rapidly more and more definite and decisive. So his work grew and expanded and got more full of life until the set published in 1603, which seems to be the highest point he reached. Some of the Madrigals in this set are among the most wonderful things of the kind in existence: full of amazingly strong progressions, incredibly vivid in expression, brimming with life, and knit into logical continuity by the supreme skill with which characteristic subjects are used.

The fifteen years that Monteverde passed in the service of the Duke of Mantua, at whose Court music was much appreciated and cultivated, must have encouraged his remarkable development in the range of the Madrigal form. It was a curious piece of good fortune that when he had arrived at its uttermost limit he should have had a new opportunity opened to him. He was invited to produce a dramma permusica for the Carnival that was to take place in Mantua in 1607, and he proceeded to put his dramatic aspirations to the test by composing the music for the same subject that had been taken by Giacomo Peri for his musical drama which was performed in Florence with much telat in 1600. Peri had called his work 'Euridice,' and Monteverde called his 'Orfeo.' A very great many of the problems of musical drama had been quite successfully grappled with by Peri, Cavaliere, Caccini, and other ardent spirits, and Peri's 'Euridice' afforded a complete model which Monteverde made no pretence of ignoring. Peri's work was quite admirable as an unsophisticated scheme of music-drama, and Monteverde's acceptance of it as a point of procedure and development is easily seen.

Monteverde illustrated the usual course of evolution in the

Monteverde illustrated the usual course of evolution in the treatment of detail. Peri's recitative had been almost formless, varying but little in intensity. The tendency to definiteness and differentiation is shown in Monteverde's practical adoption of more definite formality in the passages which embodied dramatic feeling, and this went on throughout his career. His aim at first was to make his ornamental passages extremely characteristic, to make them specially adapted to the prevailing sentiment. The result of this aim, in 'Orfeo' especially, was to produce something quite unique and marvellously difficult.

the methods of counterpoint. In his earlier books of Nadrigals he conformed, and showed even in uncongenial our attention in Monteverde's work because of apparent

XUM

deviations from the traditions of the old choral music, recur very often indeed. The device of repeated notes we meet in every conceivable direction. So also do we meet with the same devices in both the treatment of discords and of the resolution of suspensions, and in his extreme use of anticipation and prolonged appoggiaturas and pedal notes. They all resolve themselves into simple and clearly marked groups which have an intelligible basis of reasoning. Like his finest Madrigals, they give the impression that he was not only ardent for dramatic expression, but an intellectualist of a high order. He hit upon some more or less new artistic departure, and he worked and amplified it in all directions.

It is important to have an exact view of Monteverde's position in relation to orchestration. The greater part of his stage works have come down to us in the depressingly uninspiring form of a voice-part and a bass. What the instruments did which accompanied the voice is a matter of pure guesswork. The one movement which gives indication of anything which we can call orchestration in the operas is the famous Toccata at the beginning of 'Orfeo,' and in connection with this we must recognise the special conditions under which the work was written.

There was no orchestra in those days, and for the band on this occasion Monteverde had to take what instruments were available in Mantua. Anyone in the town who had any reputation as a performer no doubt wanted to come in; and so he collected a marvellous and ungainly combination of instruments. Amongst the performers must have been some efficient professionals, some of whom probably played on at least two different instruments—though not at the same time! There was no question of balance and proportion; the sum total of sound would have been barbarous. The bowed string instruments were twelve viols, three gambas, two double-basses, and two little violins. There were two harpsichords, two lutes, and two harps. The great mass of sound was provided by five trombones, two cornetti, one clarino, three trumpets, two organi di legno, and two little flutes.

Of instrumentation in the modern sense there is no trace. There are many Ritornellos or Symphonies, in which the instruments play all through, without any idea of variety of either mass or colour. The only way in which he availed himself of the contrasting qualities of instruments was in allocating special groups of instruments to special scenes. In 1637 came about the first opening of a public theatre for the performance of operas in Vienna, and the regular theatre band was established. Monteverde, in his two latest works, appears to abandon altogether the kind of experiments with instruments which he made in 'Orfeo.' He seems to have lost all interest in that part of his work, and arrives at the position, which became the bane of his successors, of regarding the vocal part of his operas as the all in all. That his vivacious mind did see possibilities of effect in the orchestra may be gladly admitted, but even his energies were not equal to developing them to much purpose. He only gives us the inkling of what he might have done if his faith in the instrumental opportunities of opera had been maintained to the end. It was mainly on the human voice that he relied, and relied more and more as he grew older. And it is wonderful what a variety and force of character he can produce with such limited means as a mere solo voice and a bass.

Monteverde had a great propensity to realistic suggestions, his uses of which were precisely the same as those of Purcell and Bach. He evidently felt the need of definitive form, and showed it in the devices he adopted to give coherence. He hit upon the scheme of what is called aria form occasionally, but did not develop it much, and was fond of ground basses. He had some sense of humour, and lightened the severity of his dramas with humorous moments. Monteverde belonged to that strongly-defined order of composers who are not so much impelled by the mere delight of music itself as by the opportunities it offers vividly to interpret emotion, human feelings, dramatic situations, pathetic incidents, exhilarating joys. They are the musicians who instinctively feel music's real sphere in the scheme of things. They are never very apt to give us tunes which are delightful in themselves, but they delve into human life and feeling, and get their highest inspiration from their keen sympathy with their fellow creatures.

All Monteverde's conspicuous achievements are interpretive. Left to himself, with no human circumstances to make him, he merely makes music against the grain. His Ritorach and Symphonies are devoid of significance and chan He had no instinct whatever for dance movements, but had a deep feeling for human situations, for the strong, type of emotional feelings. He found music in a me which did not admit of strong secular feeling, and in dramatic sense and intellect combined sought out music in a to expand art in that direction, and find the way to trues dramatic essentials. And the result of his ardent dim makes him one of the most significant figures in the sam of music.

Illustrations to the lecture were contributed by Miss Big-Ferguson and Mr. Saull (vocalists) and Mr. H. House (pianoforte).

ROYAL CHORAL SOCIETY.

VERDI'S 'REQUIEM.'

The performance given on February 5 brought forms Verdi's 'Requiem,' a work which was last given by & Royal Choral Society on March 8, 1888. It is interesting hereal that the 'Requiem' was first heard in London duing May, 1875, when it was performed by the Society for times under the direction of the composer. On the present occasion the performance was given in memory of those whad fallen in the war. It was this intention to pay a solm tribute to our dead that brought Their Majesties the King and Queen, and the Ambassadors of the Allies and the Suites, and attracted a vast audience of about 7,000 person. The concert began with the singing of our National Anthea, and the various anthems of the Allies, which were plust by the orchestra, the audience standing throughout.

The choice of the Italian master's superb work for the expression of national feeling was, in all the circumstants, very appropriate. Brahms's noble 'Requiem' has be similarly used during the war period, but there are evidence that the deep and growing resentment against Germany is hardening the hearts of the public against the performance of even this masterpiece at a solemn function. may be illogical, but it has to be taken into account. It's not necessary to-day to discuss Verdi's treatment of the Mas. We accept it as a true expression of a great Italian's temperament. It is easy to say that at times the most suggests the stage and lacks the profundity the those demands, but the musical idioms employed are to the Italia. nation, and especially to Verdi, the eloquent language emotion. The performance was a very creditable one. The choir sang with decision and fluency, and displayed unuml sonority in the climaxes. Miss Ruth Vincent was fire soprano soloist. She sang with much feeling, if not will sufficient intensity of expression. We noted with regret by sufficient intensity of expression. tendency to over-use vibrato. Surely her clear, beautiful we is more effective and moving when it is poured out in a steal stream! Madame Kirkby Lunn (contralto) was superb, and very impressive. Mr. Alfred Heather (tenor) also sang well, and Mr. Robert Radford (bass) showed his magnificent and rotund voice and style to the greatest possible advantage. Sir Frederick Bridge conducted, and Mr. H. L. Ballon was as usual at the organ.

THE ROYAL PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY: (

On January 31, M. Vladimir de Pachmann was honouse by the presentation of the Society's Gold Medal in recognism of his outstanding eminence as a pianist. He played the Chopin Concerto in E minor in his unique and wonderid way, and later in the evening the Chopin Waltze in Chimminor and D flat major, to the almost frantic delight of the audience. M. de Pachmann's manner was less exubens than usual, probably because he felt that the venerality society deserved special good behaviour. Other items in the programme were Bach's fourth 'Brandenburg' Concert, Mackenzie's attractive ballad 'La' belle dame sans mediconducted by the composer, and Debussy's three Noctums for orchestra and female voices, highly characteristic piece which under Sir Thomas Beecham's direction were bette performed than we have heard them before. Chabrin's Rhapsody 'España' was the last number of an excellent programme.

At the control of the

Madame R. Espagnole it played be the compa occasion he and she was Madame F. 'Aida.' Ve that she companies. Bit

On Jan Miss Len Dvorák's forward to work. It On Feb was Delin played by 'Coriolann' 'Pictures were the LO

At the composers 'Theme a' k was ve 'Pan' (w worth rev constructi Fanny D The 'Ern were also On Fel of Saint-and interviolins an and Mr.

Coriolar

conducte

A communic in masic in mew body advice, to to act ger belief the a reciprot the patre Ambassae Wood, S. Novikov M. Serge Bantock, Dr. Chan 61, Dray

At the concert given on February 14, Sir Thomas Beecham hought forward a programme of varied interest. It was a novel experience to hear Rossini's Overture to the 'Barber ices to inspire d Seville' performed at a concert by a first-rate orchestra. We confess we thoroughly enjoyed the music, although of come we ought to be superior to such a weakness. Norman O'Neill's clever 'Humoresque' struck quite another ents, but he e strong in note. It illustrates the trend of the composer to be liarre, but withal it is clever. Debussy's Suite, 'Iberia,' ras the novelty so far as regards the Philharmonic Concerts. test the noverly so in as legals the noverly so in the noverly so in as legals the noverly so in the noverly so in as legals the noverly so in a secal the noverly so in a secal the noverly so in as legals the noverly so in a secal t houghts that this strange music induces. The general impression left on us at least was that the Suite is often emally clever, rather frequently trivial and then hardly to classed as music at all, and occasionally clashing. Esongnole' more beautifully than we remember having heard i played before, even though we have to include Sarasate in the comparison. She has not a great tone, but on this and she was rewarded by an unusual outburst of enthusiasm. Madame Elsa Stralia was the vocalist, and sang arias from We knew already that she had a fine voice and that she could sing operatic music dramatically, but at the

QUEEN'S HALL ORCHESTRA.

On January 29 Brahms's Violin Concerto was played by liss Lena Kontorovitch with considerable skill, and Drorák's 'From the New World' Symphony was brought forward to the great satisfaction of the many admirers of the work. It was finely played under Sir Henry Wood.

Philharmonic we should have been glad to hear her in other mesic. Bizet's Overture 'Patrie' was an admirable finale.

On February 12 the most notable item for many visitors us Delius's Pianoforte Concerto, which was brilliantly plyed by Mr. Moiseiwitsch. Tchaikovsky's Symphony, the Conolanus' Overture, the Moussorgsky-Wood Suite, Pictures from an Exhibition,' and a 'Rheingold' extract, were the other numbers of the programme.

LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.

QUEEN'S HALL.

At the resumption of these concerts on January 24, native omposers were afforded a chance. Sir Hubert Parry's Theme and Variations' in A minor is not a new piece, but was very acceptable. Dr. C. B. Rootham's Rhapsody Pan' (which was first heard a few years ago) was very well worth revival. It is a picturesque work, not too formal in construction, and shows interesting individuality. Miss Fanny Davies played the Schumann Pianoforte Concerto. The 'Eroïca' Symphony and 'Der Freischütz' Overture were also performed. Señor Arbos conducted.

On February 7, Mr. Sammons played the Violin Concerto of Saint-Saëns, and once more showed his high executive and interpretative ability. Handel's Concerto in D for two rolins and a violoncello (Mr. W. H. Reed, Mr. H. W. Reeves, ad Mr. B. Paterson Parker), the Pastoral Symphony, and Conolanus' Overture were other items. M. Mlynarski ably

conducted

re interpreta

is Ritornella

and chan

in a she

ng, and h

out men

y to expres

rdent elim in the sun

Miss Ehe H. Howels

ght forward

ven by the

teresting to

ndon dung

ociety for

the pressi

those who

y a solem es the King

00 persons

al Anthen

ere played

has ben

evidence

ermany is

rformance

he feeling the Mas.

Italian's

the music

he theme

he Italia

nguage of

ne. The

d unusul

was the

nut with egret her

tiful voice a steady

perb, and

ang well,

cent and

lvantage.

Balfour

TY: 0

obouri

ognition

ayed the

onderful

C sharp

t of the

ubenn

nerable

is in the

ncerto, merci.

ctumes

pieces better abrier's

cellent

t. rk for the

RUSSIAN MUSIC COMMITTEE.

A committee has been formed to promote the use of Russian much in this country. It is stated that the functions of the new body will be to maintain watchful observation, to tender advice, to patronise suitable literature and undertakings, and bact generally as a referee. The prospectus expresses the belief that this attitude to Russian music will bring about a reciprocity in Russia towards British music. Amongst the patrons and the committee are: H.E. the Russian Ambassador, H.I.H. the Grand Duke Michael, Sir Henry Amassador, H.I.H. the Grand Duke Michael, Sir Henry Wood, Sir Joseph Beecham, Mrs. Newmarch, Madame Olga Novikor (*U.K.*), M. César Cui, M. Alex, Glazounov, M. Serge Rachmaninov, M. Wassili Safonov, Prof. Granville Bantock, Mr. Dan Godfrey, Mr. Robin H. Legge, and Dr. Charles Maclean. The address of the hon. secretary is 61, Drayton Gardens, South Kensington, London, S.W.

SHAFTESBURY THEATRE.

THE BOATSWAIN'S MATE.

Comic Opera, by Dr. ETHEL SMYTH.

The text by the Composer, founded on a story by W. W. JACOBS.

CHIEF CHARACTERS.

Harry Benn (ex-Boatswain)				Courtice Pounds
Ned Travers (ex-Soldier)				Frederick Ranalow
Mrs. Waters (Landlady of "	The Be	ehive')		Rosina Buckman
Mary Ann (a Servant Girl)			* *	Norah Roy
A Policeman				Arthur Wynn
Two Cats (behind the scenes)				M. Voxo

(First performance on January 28, conducted by the Composer.)

This is a work about which much had been heard before its production at the Shaftesbury Theatre. It was down for performance at Frankfort, and, but for the war, would have been produced there in March, 1915. Dr. Smyth believes that her music has hitherto been more appreciated in Germany and Austria than it has in this country. As it is, we have to be grateful that events have allowed us to be the first to honour a very clever native composer. The story is in the true Jacobs vein. 'The Beehive' is a country inn, kept by a smart and attractive widow, Mrs. Waters, to whom Harry Benn, a retired seafaring man, makes awkward advances which are contemptuously repelled. As fair means will not win the lady, Benn tries strategy. He persuades Ned Travers to attempt a burglary on the premises, and arranges that at a given moment, he (Benn) is heroically to rescue the dame, and thus secure her life-long gratitude. But Mrs. Waters turns the tables on Travers by confronting him with a gun and extorting a confession of the plot. She arranges to pretend to shoot him dead, and when Benn appears on the scene to effect the rescue, she informs the terror-stricken scamp what has happened. Benn is miserable at the thought of his guilt and gives himself up to the police, and the play ends with a hint that possibly the widow will change her name to Travers. The story, with its suggestion of the immense superiority of woman to mere man is one that appeals to Dr. Smyth. There are several sly touches that give vent to her well-known views. The music is bright and generally fits the situations. Folk-songs are drawn upon: 'The Keeper,'
'The cruel mother,' 'O dear, what can the matter be,' 'Lord Rendal' (which is particularly well treated) are amongst those heard. An Intermezzo between the two parts of the Opera uses 'Briars and Bushes' in a solemn, serious way, but it is hard to see what such music has to do with the play. There is a distinctly humorous use made of Beethoven's 'Fate knocking at the door' theme (from the C minor Symphony) when the policeman arrives. For the rest, there are excellent songs for all the chief characters, and some effective concerted music. Sometimes the dialogue is spoken, and sometimes set to a sort of recitative, apparently for no other reason than to avoid monotony. The composer can write reason than to avoid monotony. The composer can write good tunes, and has resources of rhythm to draw upon and ability to orchestrate piquantly. An episode at the end of the first Act is very amusing. Some half-tipsy and still thirsty labourers call at the 'pub' on their way home. Their efforts at music admirably mimic the bank holiday concerted performances with which we are only too familiar. The two cats, which we only hear, are not very funny, and the character of Mary Ann seems redundant. The performance was a particularly good one. Miss Buckman made it easy to understand the passion of Harry Benn. She sang and acted with great charm, and was tantalizingly vivacious.

Mr. Courtice Pounds gave us a clever study of his part. Mr. Ranalow showed himself to be a good comedian as well as an effective singer. The opera was mounted well, and the stage-management maintained the reputation of the theatre, which stands high.

"A VOICE IN THE DESERT" : NEW WORK BY SIR EDWARD ELGAR.

This small work was produced as an entracte on January 29. Like the famous 'Carillion,' the music is written to accompany a poem by M. Emile Cammaerts, born of the war. A wanderer on the banks of the Yser contemplates sadly a half-ruined cottage, and presently he hears the voice of a girl who, with her old father, clings to the old home. She

has hope in her heart, and she visions a future for her now stricken country. Elgar's music is as simple and naive as are the words of the poem. The effect of the collaboration of poet and musician was enhanced by the presentment on the stage on which, in the dim light, the ravaged cottage is seen. The poem was recited by Mr. Carlo Liten, and Miss O'ga Lynn sang the girl's song with much charm. Sir Edward Elgar conducted.

THE ASSOCIATED BOARD.

AWARD OF MEDALS.

The following candidates gained the Gold and Silver Medals offered by the Board for the highest and second highest honours marks respectively in the Advanced and Intermediate Grades of the Local Centre Examinations in November-December last, the competition being open to all candidates in the British Isles:—Advanced Grade Silver Medal—Miss Elsa A. Welford, London, Pianoforte, 139 marks. Intermediate Grade Gold Medal—Miss Edith M. Purchase, Brighton: Singing, 143 marks. Intermediate Grade Silver Medal—Miss Doris H. Gambell, Liverpool: Pianoforte, 141 marks.

London Concerts.

QUARTET CONCERTS.

The Philharmonic String Quartet began a new series of concerts at the Æolian, on January 29. 'Two Impressions' by Joseph Holbrooke were presented, and as they exhibited this composer in one of his sanest moods the result was satisfactory. Eugene Goossen's Phantasy Quartet and Tcherepnine's quartet in A minor were also played.

The London String Quartet began a series of eight concerts at the Æolian, on February 2. The programme was chiefly drawn from the classics, but Frank Bridge's was cherry drawn from the classics, but Frank Bridge's cheerful Quartet in E minor represented the moderns. On February 8, Schumann's Quartet in A minor and Schubert's in D minor were given. The singer was Mr. J. Campbell McInnes, who sang, in his artistic way, songs by Stanford and by Purcell.

RECITALS (ÆOLIAN HALL).

Mr. Arthur Rubinstein and M. Ysäye, on January 29,

co-operated in giving a deeply enjoyable concert.

Miss Margaret Holloway (violin), on February 2. The Kreutzer Sonata, played with Mr. Hamilton Harty, was a

Mlle. Eleonore Leclair (vocalist), on February 8. She is an accomplished singer with a strong temperament not completely governed. She sang in Russian, German, French, and English.

Mr. Lionel Tertis (viola), February 10. This performer is generally allowed to be one of the finest viola players we have heard in this country. He played (with Mr. Arthur Rubinstein) Dale's Phantasy and York Bowen's Sonata No. 1, in C minor. Such fine artists presented these British works in the most favourable light. Mr. Rubinstein played Beethoven's Thirty-two Variations in C minor and Brahms's Intermezzo in A (Op. 118) with rare charm. Mr. Tertis amazed his audience by his virtuoso playing on the viola of the famous Chaconne written by Bach for the violin and of course transposed on this occasion.

Miss Isolde Menges (violin), on February 7. This very talented young lady has already won a great reputation. She played (with Mr. Hamilton Harty) Mozart's Sonata in E flat, the Havanaise of Saint-Saëns, and a Handel Suite. At the recital given on February 14 Miss Menges played Medtner's Sonata, Op. 21, which is undoubtedly a work of much beauty. Hamilton Harty's 'Variations on a Dublin Air,' was a welcome item in the programme.

Mr. Mark Hambourg seems always sure of a following. On February 12 he played with his accustomed force and skill old music by Purcell, Arne, John Blow, and Byrd.

The Central London Choral and Orchestral Society des January 29. A concert-version of Planquette's 'Lec Clore de Corneville' was one of the attractions. The solo cut us Miss Amy Evans (Germaine), Miss Leah Felissa (Serpoles Mr. Samuel Masters (Grenicheux), Mr. Ceredig Walts (Marquis), and Mr. Norman Allin (Gaspard). It was excellent performance, in which Miss Evans and Mr. Walter were especially successful. Elgar's 'Carillon' stirred to audience greatly; Mr. Charles Fry was the reciter. giving it in English, and being irresistibly encored, he repeated it in French. Mr. David J. Thomas conduct. The proceeds are to go to the British Red Cross Society.

Music in the Provinces.

(BY OUR OWN CORRESPONDENTS.)

BELFAST.

The third of the Philharmonic Society's concerts took place on February 4, and was very much appreciated by a unusually large audience. The first part of the concert undevoted to excerpts from Handel's 'Israel in Egypt,' which comprised the best of the wonderful choruses. The recitatives and tenor solos were admirably sung by h Webster Millar, and Miss Norah Scott's fine voice us exactly suited to the contralto air, 'Thou shalt bing them in.' The honours of a fine performance were of come with the choir, which had been most carefully prepared.

In the second part of the concert the principal attraction was the great pianist, Mr. Mark Hambourg, who played in magnificent style pieces by Chopin, Scriabin, ad

Mendelssohn-Liszt.

surprising how an orchestra principally composed of anter musicians could give such an effective performance of a difficult a piece. For this the credit is due to the conducts. Mr. Godfrey Brown, who not only works hard himself, but inspires his forces with the spirit of devotion that surmounts difficulties, and brings pride in achievement.

BIRMINGHAM.

Concerts in Birmingham are gradually assuming the normal aspect. The Birmingham Chamber Court Society gave its third concert of the present series of January 18. The programme contained several new feature of interest, the concert opening with a String Quanter's A minor, Op. 11, by Serge Ivanovich Taneiev, the executive again being the Catterall combination. The work appealed to the audience, and certainly revealed considerable orgaality, uncommon melodic structure, and almost orchem effects, one of the finest sections being the lovely Adago The interpretation was of considerable merit. Then can Brahms's famous 'Liebeslieder,' a cycle of eighten lin's songs in 'modo di valse' for vocal quartet and pianoini (four hands), given by Mr. T. Appleby Matthews's Voal Quartet (Mesdames M. D. Smith and Margaret Cook, and Mesers Ather Turnera et Head Mesers and Miss Deserted Messrs. Arthur Turner and Harold Howes), with Miss Dorothy Whitefoot and Mr. Appleby Matthews at the pianofort. The clear and finely-printed edition recently issued by Messrs. Novello was used, sung to English words; buttle Vocal Quartet had to deal with an idiom strange to them. consequently one missed the exhibarating piquancy of the 'Ländler' and the 'Viennese Waltz.' On the other hand the pianoforte part could hardly have been better played. A delightful novelty was provided in Dr. Walford Davies 'Six Pastorals' for vocal quartet, string quartet, and pianoforte, in which the Vocal Quartet, the Catterall Sing Quartet, with Mr. Appleby Matthews at the pianoforte, took

The fourth concert of this Society was given on February 16.

The programme comprised Gabriel Faure's Quartet is

(Continued on page 151.)

ociety dres

Les Clecies

olo cast va Serpolete

lig Walters It was as Mr. Walters

stirred the

iter. After ncored, he

conducted. Society.

S.

ated by an

uses. The ng by Mr. voice was halt bring re of count pared. I attraction who played

abin, and

cond put

v, and the

haikovsky.

was really

of amateur ance of so

conductor,

imself, but

surmounts

Concerts
series on
w features
Quartet in
e executive
k appealed
ble origin-

orchestra

ly Adagio

teen lor

ws's Vocal

looke, and

ss Dorothy

pianoforte

issued by

; but the

to them,

icy of the

her hand,

er played

nd pinaoall String

orte, took

bruary 16. wartet in QUARTET, OR CHORUS, FROM "THE LAST NIGHT AT BETHANY."

Ray. J. M. NEALE.

Composed by C. LEE WILLIAMS.

LONDON; NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED; NEW YORK: THE H. W. GRAY CO., SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S.A. Andante legato. 17 4 - 10 000 000 0 0 Yet leav - ing The Heavenly Word ceed - ing forth. pro 00 000 0 Yet leav - ing The Heavenly Word pro - ceed ing TENOR. 0 0 000 0 forth, Yet leav - ing Word pro ing The Heavenly ceed BASS. 00 0 000 0 00 0 Yet leav - ing Word pro forth, The Heavenly ing ceed Andante legato. 0 = 84. pp Soft Sw. - ing His work on Ac-comp-lish the Fa ther's side, not 000 0 Ac-comp-lish - ing His side, not Fa - ther's mf 0 0 0 000 0 0 Ac-comp-lish - ing - ther's side, not the mf 0 10 0 -0 0 Ac-comp-lish - ing His side, 1 05 7 gave Him He ven tide. Had length e earth reached at 0 0 tide. gave Him He length life's ven Had reached e earth at 0 tip! He gave Him tide. earth Had reached length life's ven 000 0 10 He gave Him tide. Had reached at length life's ven earth 8 Gt. P

(1)

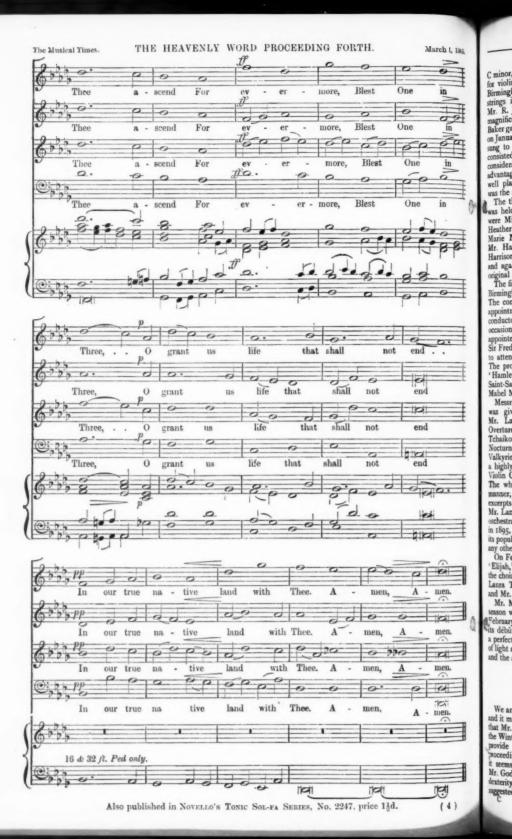
XUM

The Musical Times, No. 877.





à



XUM

(Continued from page 156).

C minor, No. 1, Op. 15, for pianoforte and strings, a Sonata for violin and pianoforte by Delius (first performance at Birmingham) and César Franck's Quintet for pianoforte and strings in F minor. The Catterall String Quartet, with Mr. R. J. Forbes as the pianist, were the executive, their magnificent playing creating a deep impression. Miss Elma Baker gave an interesting vocal recital at the Queen's College on January 21. With the exception of five Lieder by Brahms, sang to English words, the programme for the most part consisted of novelties. Miss Elma Baker, whose voice has considerably gained in power and richness, was heard to advantage in a large number of songs. Pianoforte solos were well played by Miss Winifred Taylor; Mr. G. H. Manton was the accompanist.

The third Harrison Concert of the present series of four bas held in the Town Hall on January 24. The vocalists were Miss Agnes Nicholls, Miss Lucy Nuttall, Mr. Alfred Heather, and Mr. Frederic Austin. The pianist was Miss Marie Novello, and the violinist Mr. Albert Sammons. Mr. Hamilton Harty accompanied. The audience at the Harrison Concerts is as a rule extravagantly enthusiastic, and again on this occasion the encores almost doubled the

original programme.

The first orchestral concert of the season, organized by the Birmingham Symphony Orchestra, took place on January 30. The committee experienced considerable difficulty in the appointment of a conductor, Mr. Julian Clifford, the conductor of the Society, being the solo pianist on this occasion, having to vacate his post. Mr. Dan Godfrey was appointed, but he call on trulfil the engagement, and next Sir Frederic Cowen was announced, but he also was unable to attend. In the end Mr. Edward German was secured. The programme included the conductor's Symphonic-poem 'Hamlet,' and Mr. Julian Clifford played with great skill Saint-Saëns's Planoforte Concerto No. 2, in G minor. Mabel Manson, the New Zealand soprano, was the vocalist.

'Hamlet,' and Mr. Julian Clifford played with great skill Saint-Saëns's Pianoforte Concerto No. 2, in G minor. Miss Mabel Manson, the New Zealand soprano, was the vocalist.

Messrs. Dale & Forty's second Hallé Orchestra Concert was given in the Town Hall on February 9, under Mr. Landon Ronald. The programme contained the Overture to the 'Mastersingers,' 'Valse Triste' by Sibelius, Tchaikovsky's 'Symphonie Pathétique,' two of Debussy's Nocturnes ('Nuages' and 'Fétes'), and 'The Ride of the Valkyries.' In addition to these, Mr. Arthur Catterall gave a highly finished and poetical performance of Beethoven's Violin Concerto, delicately accompanied by the Orchestra. The whole of the programme was interpreted in masterly manner, especially the Overture and the Symphony, two excerpts that have always found so much favour with Mr. Landon Ronald. Ever since Dr. Hans Richter and his orchestra first introduced the 'Pathétique' to Birmingham in 1895, two years after the composer's death, it has retained it popularity among the masses and is heard more often than any other Symphony by the Russian master.

On February 12, the Birmingham Choral Union performed Elijah,' under Mr. Richard Wassell's conductorship, when the choir was in capital form. The principals were Madame Laura Taylor, Miss Florence England, Mr. John Hinde,

Laura Taylor, Miss Florence England, Mr. John Hinde, and Mr. Samuel Saul. Mr. C. W. Perkins was at the organ. Mr. Max Mossel's third Drawing Room Concert of the season was given in the Grosvenor Room, Grand Hotel, on February 10, when the Philharmonic String Quartet made us debit here. The playing of this combination revealed a perfect ensemble, admirable in tone and artistic gradation of light and shade. The vocalist was Mr. Gordon Cleather, and the accompanist Mr. G. H. Manton.

BOURNEMOUTH.

We are now well into the second half of the winter season, and it might be thought, in such unsettled times as these, that Mr. Dan Godfrey would find it impossible to maintain the Winter Gardens Concerts at the same high level, or to provide a sufficient element of contrast in the various roccedings during a season lasting for seven months. But it seems that we need have no fear on that score, for Mr. Godfrey continues to ring the changes with remarkable deaterity, and no lowering of the standard is even remotely specied.

The performances at the recent Symphony Concerts have been exceedingly good in the main, reflecting great credit upon all concerned. Much delightful music has been played, from which we select the following compositions as being specially worthy of mention: Debussy's Prelude, 'L'Apres-midi d'un Faune'—a beautiful work, beautifully played—and the same composer's Petite Suite; Symphony in E minor (Brahms); 'Carneval' Overture (Dvorák); Schumann's Symphony in B flat; Arthur de Greef's Four old Flemish Folk-songs (first performance here); Symphony No. 5, in B flat (Glazounov); Beethoven's fourth Symphony.

Capital, too, have been the concerto items. Miss Annie Godfrey entered with great zest into the spirited strains of Lalo's so-called 'Symphonie Espagnole' for violin, although occasionally she was not quite equal to the technical demands of this exacting work; but these were only minor defects in an otherwise delightful performance. Arensky's extremely musical Pianoforte Concerto found a first-rate exponent in Miss Una Truman; it was a decidedly clever performance, marked by artistic qualities of a very high order. Bach's Violin Concerto in E was a severe test of Miss Margory Dorning's capabilities, but this very accomplished performer emerged from the ordeal with flying colours; her playing was quite masterly, and Bournemouth, where Miss Dorning now resides, is to be congratulated upon the acquisition of such a skilful violinist. February 10 was a red-letter day owing to the first presentation here of Delius's Pianoforte Concerto. By common consent, leading musicians in the town pronounce it to be the greatest pianoforte composition ever written by an Englishman. It s undoubtedly a work of real genius, and one able to hold its own in any company. This truly magnificent work was played con amore by Mr. Frederick Dawson. There has never

played con amore by Mr. Frederick Dawson. There has never been any question of this fine pianist's technical attainments, and in the unfolding of the Delius music he revealed an interpretative instinct that was no less admirable.

The 'Monday Specials' have been just as attractive in their own particular way, and their varied appeal wins acceptance. Details of these concerts are as follows: January 17, Italian Composers—Tone-poem, 'The Triumph of Progress' by Clerici (first performance, conducted by the composer); Overture 'The Water-Carrier' (Cherubini); Intermezzo from 'Cavalleria Rusticana' (Mascagni); extracts from the opera 'The Jewels of the Madonna' (Wolf-Ferrari); selection from 'La Bohème' (Puccini); selection from 'Aida' (Verdi); Prologue to 'Pagliacci' (Leoncavallo), very capably sung by Mr. George Macdonald. January 24, Mendelssohn-Wagner programme: Overture, 'Ruy Blas'; Scherzo, Nocturne, and Wedding March from 'A Midsummer Night's Dream' (Mendelssohn); Prelude to 'Parsifal,' and the Good Friday Music from that opera; 'Entry of the Gods into Valhalla'; 'Siegfried's Rhine Journey'; 'Ride of the Valkyries'; aria, 'Senta's Ballad' (Wagner), the last item being well sung by Miss Nora Read, of Bournemouth. January 31, British Composers: Overture, 'Macbeth' (Sullivan); orchestral arrangement of Bach's Choral Variations, 'Wachet auf' (Bantock); Benedictus (Mackenzie); Tone-poem, 'The Bamboula' (Coleridge-Taylor); 'Elegy,' and 'Three Impressions,' by C. Hoby (conducted by the composer); 'Minuet d'Amour' and 'Country Dance' from the 'Second set of English Dances in the Olden Style' (Cowen); 'Drake's Drum' and 'The Old Superb' from 'Songs of the Sea' (Stanford), which were moderately well sung by Mr. Samuel Mann. February 7, Tchaikovsky programme: 'Casse Noisette' Suite; 'Pilgrim's Song,' feelingly sung by Mr. J. H. Scotland. February 14, French Composers: Overture, 'Mirella' (Gounod); extracts from 'Les Erinnyes' Suite (Massenet); Pavane pour une Infante défunte (Ravel); 'Fêtes' (Debussy); Suite No. 2 'L'Ar

Blakstad's exceedingly pleasant voice.

The miscellaneous concerts have included a fairly interesting chamber-music programme given by Madame Lily Henkel, which, perhaps, fell a little below expectations; another visit from Mr. Mark Hambourg, whose pianoforte performances in conjunction with the Municipal

Orchestra were even more animated than usual; Miss Jean Sterling Mackinlay, in her wonderful interpretations of old songs and ballaos; Sapellnikov, whose playing of the Schumann Pianoforte Concerto was brilliant, though a trifle cold. Then, on February 12, Mr. Graham Peel, to whom Bournemouth should feel greatly indebted, presented us with an exceptionally attractive entertainment—a recital of songs and chamber-music by Miss Carmen Hill and the London String Quartet. Miss Hill, though suffering from a cold, sang with all her usual taste, and the Quartet was exceedingly fine—such a success, we hope, ensuring a return visit. Lastly, a recital by Miss Daisy Kennedy and Mr. Benno Moiseiwitsch was the occasion of some splendid violin and pianoforte playing. A concert given on February 15 by Miss Ruby Holland (pianoforte) and Miss Kimey Guillain (violin), in conjunction with the Orchestra, we were not able to attend.

BRISTOL.

On January 22 a concert was given at the Victoria Rooms in aid of the Red Cross Society Fund by the Cecilian Choral Society. Under the direction of Mr. Charles Read Mendelssohn's 'Hymn of Praise,' Wesley's 'In exitu Israel,' Max Bruch's 'Morning Song of Praise,' and some smaller productions were given. The soloists were Miss Hilda Blake, Mrs. Charles Read, and Mr. Charles Goulding. The leader of the orchestra was Mr. Maurice Alexander, and Mr. C. W. Stear was at the organ.

Organ recitals at St. Mary Redcliffe have attracted large congregations. On January 24, Mr. Hubert W. Hunt was the player; and on February 14, Mr. Douglas G. A.

Fox (Keble College, Oxford).

St. Paul's Day, January 25, was observed at St. Paul's Church, Clitton, by a performance of selections from Mendelssohn's 'St. Paul' by the choir of the church. Mr. A. J. Baker was at the organ.

Dr. Norman Sprankling draws good audiences at his recital lectures. On January 27 his subject was 'Liszt's pianoforte music'; on February 11 he spoke on 'Some English and Russian pianoforte music.' The illustrations included Sir Hubert Parry's 'Shulbrede tunes.' These charming little movements were highly appreciated.

On January 30 a large audience was drawn to Bristol Hippodrome by Madame Clara Butt and party. Lady Tree volunteered her services, and others who contributed to the performance were Miss Perceval Allen, Mr. John Booth, Señor José Gomez (violin), Mr. Harold Craxton (pianoforte), and Mr. P. Mavon Ibbs (organ). The concert proved a financial success. The net proceeds amounted to about £275, which sum will go to war relief funds.

CAMBRIDGE.

Cambridge musicians and musical enthusiasts are much to be commended for the splendid way in which during this critical time they are keeping alive the things that matter. Numbers have diminished and are diminishing to a considerable extent, but the enthusiasm never flags. The University Musical Society gave its third concert of the year on February 9, when the Philharmonic Quartet played Quartets by César Franck, Dr. Rootham in C major, and Beethoven in E flat major. The Musical Club continues to hold the weekly concerts every Saturday, and small private clubs have musical evenings as in previous terms. On February 17 a concert was given at Newnham College in aid of Belgian Refugees in Holland. In St. John's College Chapel on Sunday, March 5, a performance of two Purcell anthems with organ and orchestral accompaniment, a Corelli Concerto for strings and continuo, and music by Byrd, will take place under the conductorship of Dr. Rootham.

DEVON AND CORNWALL.

DEVON.

While the business arrangements of Torquay Municipal Pavilion continue to be subject for hot discussion, the musical doings maintain their interest and variety. A Beethoven concert on December 20 was a red-letter event. The works played by the orchestra, conducted by Mr. Basil Cameron, numbered only four, but they were the

Symphony No. 2, in D, Overtures 'Egmont' and 'Coriolam' and the 'Emperor' Pianoforte Concerto, with Mr. Hard Samuel in the solo part. At the next Symphony Concert on December 27, Mozart's No. 40, in G minor, was deliated fully played, and Miss Lena Kontorovitch, the Rume violinist, was associated with the orchestra in Brahmi, was drawn from the works of Borodin, Rubinsta, Tchaikovsky, and Moussongsky. At the first Symphony Concert in the New Year, on January 3, Mr. Arnold Troud played with the orchestra a Concerto (No. 2, in E minor) for violin of his own composition. The second movement we brilliant and effective. Brahms's No. 1, in C minor, we the Symphony on this occasion. In the following week, an January 10, Haydn's 'Oxford' Symphony was played, and also 'Paderewski's 'Polish Fantasia' for pianoforte and strings. Miss Myrtle Meggy was vigorous and expressive if the solo work. Another event on this occasion was a fire performance of Tchaikovsky's Fantasy Overture 'Hamlet' At the annual meeting of Exeter Amateur Operatic Societ,

At the annual meeting of Exeter Amateur Operatic Society, in spite of the fact that all the eligible members had enlish or attested, it was decided to perform 'Patience' in May in aid of a war fund. Mr. H. J. Holman obtained a satisfactory performance on February 2 of Gaul's 'The Holy City,' with Teignmouth Choral Society. The soloists were Mrs. Hild Gillard, Madame Amy Graddon, Messrs. A. Wills and W. J. Belgrove. An orchestra and pianoforte supported the voices. Cowen's 'Rose Maiden' was selected for performance on February 8 by the Ilfracombe Patrick Choral Society in aid of V.T.C. funds. Mr. G. Keten Batten conducted, and the principal vocalists were Min Elsie White, Miss Gertrude Winchester, Mr. Sidney Harpe, and Mr. S. J. Bishop. The Amateur Orchestral Society played the instrumental part of the work, and also cutributed selections to the miscellaneous programm, conducted by Mr. H. Watt Smyrk.

At a pianoforte recital at Barnstaple, on February I, Mrs. Violet Williams displayed gifts for interpretation in pieces by Beethoven, Chopin, Brahms, MacDowell, and Liszt. Miss Neta Murray was the vocalist. M. François de Bourguignon, professor at the Brussels Conservatori, gave a pianoforte recital at Exeter on February 15. It was an mistake to attempt the Grieg Concerto (as it would have been any other) with the collaboration of a second pianoforte (played by Mr. H. Piggott). All tone-colour and individuality were denied the work and the soloist; and though, judging by the rest of the concert, no doubt M. & Bourguignon played well, it was an artistic blunder. Discrimination, good technique, and expression were applied to the interpretation of pieces by Grieg (four small works), Handel, Leo, Paradies, Coleridge-Taylor, and Pary Grainger.

Trained by Miss Dirnis, who accompanied, the Childre of Mary gave a satisfactory performance of Percy Fletcher's Cantata, 'The Old Year's Vision,' in the Roman Cathôt Hall, Plymouth, on January 26, the New Year being represented by a tiny mite of two years, who say 'A happy New Year.' King Street (Plymouth) Wesleyat Sunday School choir, which has attained a high standard maintained its reputation on February 15 in a number of part-songs, glees, and choruses. Mr. Harry Woodward, the trainer and conductor, obtained creditable performances of Horrocks's 'Slumber song of the year,' Stanford 'O sweet content,' 'O dainty butterfly,' and other pieces.

CORNWALL.

Choral societies and choirs in small towns and villages in Cornwall have exerted themselves during the winter to maintain their spirits and those of the public, and also in all of war funds. With and without male voices they have ket the sound of music ringing; and as there are in this county a large number of men engaged in war work, choral music has not suffered much from loss of balance. On January 19, the Operetta, 'The Enchanted Rose,' was sung by a juvenit choir of thirty-two voices at Bodmin, conducted by Mr. H. M. Lamerton. Linkinhorne Choral Society has been obliged to suspend operations for the time being, but the conductor, the Rev. C. C. C. Bosanquet, has kept alive musical interest in the district by training a class for spetal war fund concerts. The first of these was given at Upton Cross on January 20, and the programme included part-song.

by Barnby On the f Mr. J. Ric and on Jan for female Club at Stithians Saul, at 1 by Mr. L. its perform February Matthew February . Mr. W. February . Mayna of attra is aid of 1 were pian

> M. de Gre Miss Ann Prelude, A an Exhibi No. 3-Tchaikovs Op. 18, Cathedral Aria, and Karg-Eler February : Twelvetre and the Sa On Fel Clyde Tw Depôt in performed. Miss Jean Miss Nora On Feb Blinded S Lim Lehr scenery an late of the rocalists v

The cha

Mr. Ha Orchestral eputation cluded 1 Mab' Sc Tchaikovs rformano ike place, theme of At the las Renée-Che Anglaise' terpretati the series iclat has laving acq but many r necess of frehron The 'H

on Februar

illustrated and the la

by Brahms

Harrison, accompani

by Barnby, H. Smart, Schumann, Burniston, and Hatton. On the following day Cury Glee Class, conducted by Mr. J. Richards, sang a programme of part-songs and glees; and on January 22, 'The Wishing Cup,' a charming Cantata fermale voices, was creditably sung by Paul Church Girls' Club at Mousehole, Mrs. W. H. Tregurtha conducting. Stithians Choir, on January 27, sang the Cantata, 'King Summans chan, along with anthems and quartets, conducted by Mr. L. H. Pascoe. The Bodmin Juvenile Choir repeated is performance of 'The Enchanted Isle' at St. Austell on February 2. Trelawny Male Choir, conducted by Mr. February 2. Trelawny Male Choir, conducted by Mr. Mathew Clemens, gave a sacred concert at Lanner on February 4; and St. Austell Oratorio Choir, conducted by Mr. W. B. Smith, sang 'The Hymn of Praise' on February 8, with Mrs. Dunbar, Miss Linwood, and Mr. M. Maynard as principals. Delabole Male Choir was the heif attraction at a concert given at Delabole on February 14 is aid of Red Cross funds. Miss Mutton and Miss Richards rere pianists, and M. Richard Debever played violoncello

oriolanus

r. Harold y Concert as delight.

Brahms's

ember 31

ubinsten,

ymphony d Trowell minor) for

ment was inor, was week, on ayed, and

orte and ressive in

as a first famlet. c Society,

d enlisted

May in

tisfactory ity,' with

Vills and orted the for per-Patriotic Keven ere Miss Harper, I Society lso cmgramme,

ruary I, tation in rell, and

François rvatoire, It was

uld have ianoforte

nd indi-

though, M. de blunder. applied

works), Percy

Children letcher's Catholic

r being

to sung Vesleyan tandard,

mber of

odward, rmanors ieces.

lages in

so in aid

ave kept

s county

al music

uary 19, juvenile

by Mr.

but the

pt alive special t Upton

rt-songs

DUBLIN.

The chamber music recitals at the Royal Dublin Society, shich concluded for the season with the pianoforte recital by which concluded for the season with the pianoforte recital by M. de Greef on February 28, were given on January 24 by Miss Annie Lord (pianoforte), who played the Franck Prelude, Aria, and Finale, and Moussorgsky's 'Pictures at an Exhibition,' besides some Chopin, and Beethoven, Op. 31, No. 3. On January 31 the Brodsky Quartet played Tchaikovsky, Op. 22, Verdi in E minor, and Beethoven, Op. 18, No. 6. On February 7 Dr. Sinclair (Hereford Cathedral) gave an organ recital, playing Bach's Toccata, Aria, and Fague in C, and pieces by Guilmant, Elgar, Karg-Elert, S. S. Wesley, Schumann, and Handel. On February 21 Dr. Esposito, Signor Simonetti, and Mr. Clyde Twelvetrees played Beethoven, Op. 11, Brahms, Op. 87, Twelvetrees played Beethoven, Op. 11, Brahms, Op. 87, and the Saint-Saëns Violoncello Sonata, Op. 32.

On February 19, in the Antient Concert Rooms, Mr. Cyde Twelvetrees gave a concert for the Hospital Supply Depot in Merrion Square, at which his string orchestra performed. The soloists were Madame Cosslett-Heller, Miss Jean Nolan, Mr. Percy Whitehead (vocalists), and

Miss Nora Bodkin (violoncello).

On February 10, at Oaklands, Rathgar, in aid of the On February 10, at Oaklands, Rathgar, in aid of the Binded Soldiers Fund, an interesting performance of Lin Lehmann's 'In a Persian garden' was given, with senery and appropriate costumes. Mr. Lennox Robinson, ate of the Abbey Theatre, was the stage-manager. The recalists were Mrs. Levitt, Miss S. Solomons, Mr. Robert Barison, and Mr. T. W. Hall. Mrs. James Duncan recompanied accompanied.

EDINBURGH.

Mr. Hamilton Harty appeared as conductor at the Orchestral Concert on January 17, when he enhanced the reputation he made here last year. The programme acluded Wagner's 'Faust' Overture, Berlioz's 'Queen Mab' Scherzo, Dvorák's Symphonic Variations, and Tchaikovsky's No. 4. On January 24, the promised triormance of Bantock's 'Hebridean' Symphony did not take place, the only novelty being Arensky's Variations on theme of Tchaikovsky's. Madame Licette was the vocalist. At the last concert of the series. on January 21. Madame At the last concert of the series, on January 31, Madame Renée-Chemet introduced Waddington Cooke's 'Rhapsodie Anglaise' for violin and orchestra, and gave an exquisite aterpretation of Mendelssohn's Concerto, Op. 64. While the series has not been financially successful, much artistic telat has attended the undertaking, Mr. Emil Mlynarski having acquired great control over the band, and not a few in many memorable performances having been given. The

The 'Historical' or Reid University Concerts have also a great artistic treat. The third and fourth took place February 4 and February 16 respectively. The former as February 4 and February 16 respectively. The former lastrated 'The groups and composition of the full orchestra,' and the latter 'Works for clarinet, pianoforte, and voice Brahms.' Three 'Symphoniae Sacrae' by Schutz were the state of the same sand organ. The vocalists were Messrs. D. Jones, F. W. Tayler, and W. Saull, the corni di bassetto players Messrs. Charles and Haydn Draper. The Sonatas for Clarinet and Pianoforte were Op. 120, No. 2, and Op. 120, No. 1.

The University authorities have authorised Prof. Tovey to inaugurate a new series of three concerts. The scope of inaugurate a new series of three concerts. The scope of these 'New Reid Concerts' will be entirely different from the 'Historical' Concerts. They will aim at introducing and selecting works in a spirit rather of experiment and research than of fashion. The first was given on February 12, and included compositions for flute by General Reid (founder of the Chair of Music), Fantasia in C minor, Six-part Fugue, Sonata for Flute, Violin, and Continuo, by L. S. Bach, Oninter for Figurofyte and Strings, Schuman. J. S. Bach, Quintet for Fianoforte and Strings. Schumann, Variations on a theme by Gluck, for Flute and String quartet, and Preludes for Pianoforte by G. Von Brucken Fock, a

living Dutch composer.

Miss Agnes Nicholls, Miss Lucy Nuttall, Mr. Alfred
Heather, and Mr. Frederic Austin, vocalists, Miss Marie Novello, solo pianoforte, Mr. A. Sammons, solo violin, and Mr. Hamilton Harty, accompanist, appeared at the Harrison Concert on January 29. Many excellent concerts have been given during the month of more than local interest. Only one of these, however, calls for special mention here.

Only one of these, however, calls for special mention here. It was held under the auspices of the High Constables of the City on February 18, and Madame Stralia, M. Jean Vallier, M. Leo Strockov, violin, and Madame de Vos, a Belgian pianist, took part in the programme.

A first performance at Edinburgh of Marchetti's Opera 'Ruy Blas' was given in the King's Theatre by the O'Mara Opera Company. Mr. Henry Thomson appeared in the title-rôle, and Miss Florence Morden took the part of the

GLASGOW.

On January 25 the Choral Union and Scottish Orchestra, under Mr. Warren T. Clemens, gave a first performance in Glasgow of Coleridge-Taylor's 'A Tale of Old Japan,' Parry's 'Blest Pair of Sirens,' and, at these concerts, Elgar's 'Go, song of mine.' Probably the first-named work is not perfectly suited to a choir and orchestra of such work is not perfectly suited to a choir and orchestra or such large dimensions, but nevertheless a satisfactory performance must be recorded. The solo music was given by Miss Mary Leighton, Mr. John Adams, and Mr. Hutton Malcolm. The choir was heard to best advantage in 'Go, song of mine,' in the preparation of which Mr. Clemens had evidently taken the utmost pains, with the result that the standard of a Festival performance was easily secured. One cannot help feeling that for the adequate presentation of modern choral music the Choral Union would benefit immensely by considerably reducing the number and increasing the proficiency of the performing members.

The outstanding event of the present musical season was the production of Bantock's 'Hebridean' Symphony at the fourteenth concert on February I. For the better under-standing of the new work the management admitted subscribers to the final rehearsal on the day of the concert, and this must have been of immense advantage to the large number who availed themselves of the privilege. The work number who availed themselves of the privilege. The work (an analysis of which appears on p. 147) cannot be understood or fully appreciated at a first hearing; indeed, Mr. Bantock's conception of a symphony is so far removed from classical models that established ideas will require considerable revision before its full value can be realised. The preparation of such a work makes the severest demands on both conductor and band, and Mr. Mlynarski must be congratulated on the performance he secured. The trumpet part in the third section proved almost too much for the part in the third section proved almost too much for the performers, but we understand this difficulty will be obviated in future by increasing the number of players.

It was not altogether surprising to find that the new Symphony headed the list in the voting for the plebiscite Sympnony neaded the list in the voting for the pieoscate programme given on February 5, securing 420 votes—almost double the number given to some hardy annuals. This is partly a compliment to Mr. Bantock, partly because the work is based on Scottish melodies, and largely because the first performance took place immediately before the plebiscite concert. The annual plebiscite performance of the Overture to 'Tannhäuser' duly took place. Miss Flora Woodman, enformed, one being for bass voice, four trombones, and who was solo vocalist, considerably increased the high

reputation she has gained here. A newly-formed party, the Scottish Orchestra Quartet (Messrs. Fellowes, Magrath, Haigh, and Withers), gave an initial concert before a large and enthusiastic audience on February 10. The possibilities of the new Quartet are very great. Mr. Mlynarski as viola player joined the other players in an excellent performance of a Mozart Quintet, Mrs. Withers took the pianoforte part in some concerted music, and Miss Flora Woodman was solo

Mr. A. M. Henderson, the organist of Glasgow University, who has done excellent work in introducing to this country hitherto unknown Church music by Russian composers, gave a lecture-recital in Westbourne Church on February 16. The choral pieces sung by the choir of the church, augmented for the occasion, included numbers by Tchaikovsky, Balakirev, Arensky, Kalinnikov, Nikolsky, and Rachmaninov, and such a distinctive and unique programme has probably never before been given at any church concert. The evening's music was much enjoyed by a large audience.

LIVERPOOL.

It was a reminder of the strange times in which we are living to note that Mr. Adrian Cedric Boult appeared as conductor of the eighth Philharmonic Concert on January 25, 'by kind permission of the Military Authorities.' Mr. Boult is the first soldier of the new Army to conduct a Philharmonic Concert, and he is also one of the youngest conductors who have assumed command over the Society's forces. He certainly made good use of his opportunity, and strengthened the position he has so fairly won at his own Orchestral Concerts. The programme opened with Bach's 'Brandenburg' Concerto in G, for strings, followed by Haydn's Symphony in E flat, No. 99 (No. 10 of the Salomon set), the Suite of Four Old No. 99 (No. 10 of the Salomon Script Hubert Parry's Flemish Folk-songs by de Greef, and Sir Hubert Parry's Symphonic Variations in E minor. There may be nothing Symphonic Variations in E minor. There may be nothing sensational in such a list, but Mr. Boult does not belong to the sensational order of conductors. He is firstly a musician, keenly sensitive to the beauty of a thought or the turn of a phrase, and less concerned with outward posing of however graceful a description. He showed an easy command over his orchestral forces, which were kept well in hand, except perhaps in the case of the Bach Concerto, in which the speed was too perilously fast for absolute clearness. Chief interest, and that not only by reason of its novelty, centred in de Greef's Suite, which utilises with considerable invention the alternate tenderness and vigour of four such characteristic melodies as 'The solitary rose,' 'Hoepsasa,' 'Wounded is my heart,' and 'The Duke of Alva's Statue.' In this Suite the eminent Belgian pianist shows unexpected skill as an orchestral colourist. As solo pianist in Liszt's 'Hungarian Fantasia,' the wonderful boy Solomon played with prodigious technical mastery. In other items which required a deeper note of feeling this quality was by no means lacking, but he gave the impression of being chiefly concerned with exploiting his executive powers, of whose development his performance gave astonishing proof. The Belgian baritone, M. Arthur Steurbaut, of the Lyric Theatre, Antwerp, sang very acceptably in songs by Diaz, Benoit, and Bizet, and the choir evidently pleased a section of the audience by nimbleness and agility in 'Now is the month of Maying,' sung at a breathless speed, which would probably have moved old Thomas Morley to use strong language.

The ninth Philiparmonic Concert, on February 9, was conducted by Mr. Landon Ronald, whose version of the 'Hebrides' Overture was, for him, curiously sedate. He reserved impressionistic features of high lights and deep shadows for music where they are less suggestively needed, viz., Beethoven's seventh Symphony. One appreciated this conductor's characteristic outlook more when applied to the picturesque glitter of Tchaikovsky's 'Capriccio Italien' or to the varying moods of Arensky's 'Silhouettes,' a series of charming miniatures whose wearing qualities, as of other exceedingly clever modern music, one is disposed to doubt. Miss Rosina Buckman, as the vocalist of the evening, was less effectively heard in Micaela's song than in Puccini's 'Un bel di' from 'Madame Butterfly,' which she sang with fine feeling and considerable vocal beauty. The items which probably gave most pleasure were two numbers from Elgar's 'From the Bavarian Highlands,' of which the 'Dance' as

'Lullaby' were delightfully sung and played.
At the fifth concert of the Akeroyd Symphony Orcheni series, on February I, Mr. Akeroyd directed an extension performance of Tchaikovsky's fifth Symphony, in this notable assistance was given by string players from local Società Armonica, one of the oldest amateur interlocal Società Armonica, one or the black work, for mental combinations in the country, whose work, for mental combinations in the country with the country work in the country with the country wit reasons, is at present suspended. The exceptionary agarray of players which Mr. Akeroyd ably conducted at occasion also found congenial exercise for their all a Dvorák's 'Carnival' Overture, and two Wagner items with some people think might at present enjoy a rest. At us rate, the 'Tristan' Prelude and the Prelude from 'Loberga' rate, the 'Tristan' Prelude and the received tainted with belong to pre-war music not noticeably tainted with belong to pre-war mulitary beast. The vocalist Madame Stralia, whose brilliant vocalisation was to displayed in Rossini's 'Semiramide' air 'Bel noral Dramatic art was also shown in her singing of Paccara anguished 'Vissa d'arte.'

The sixth and closing concert of the Akeroyd senis or February 15 was distinguished by M. Pachmann's perform ance of Chopin's E minor Pianoforte Concerto, in which, to matter what eccentric antics he indulged in, the great pain played not only with sparkling, machine-like accuracy, by also with all the engaging finesse of touch and tone which has made him so famous a Chopin exponent. It was performance in which the orchestra played a self-efficient and tactful part that drew forth effusive commendates from the chief performer, than whom no one enjoyed the

proceedings more.

In Mendelssohn's 'Ruy Blas' Overture, Edward Gemais exhilarating 'Welsh Rhapsody,' and Liszt's 'Les Prents.' the fine orchestra played exceptionally well. The Rhapping in particular provoked torrents of applause.

By this season's successful concerts Mr. Akeroyd has well

sustained the reputation as a conductor and programme-framer he has long and efficiently held. It is sufficient testimony to the popularity and stability of the undertaking that Messrs. Cramer, as agents, have already immediately subscribers' order-forms, returnable in September, in the

of next season.

The Garden Suburb Musical Society is at present should a suitable hall, the building of which is unavoidably put-But it possesses some excellent choral matrix among its residents, who are also able to provide mention instrumental help as well as form the audience. There us, therefore, much to the credit of the choir of forty and wall concerned in the performance of 'Hiawatha's Wedding feet, on January 29, which was conducted by Mr. William Main, with Mrs. J. E. Pratt as pianist, and seven string player is by Mr. H. S. Makin. The tenor solo 'Onaway, awie' was expressively sung by Mr. W. H. Armstrong, of the Cathedral choir, and the programme concluded with Elpri fine chorus 'It comes from the misty ages,' from 'The Buste of St. George.

For Mr. Percy Harrison's third concert, on January the usual liberal programme was provided both in quant It was sustained by excellent artist, in mose names suffices. They included Man and quantity. It was sustained be mention of whose names suffices. Agnes Nicholls, who sang finely, especially in Paccess pathetic and dramatic 'Un bel di,' Miss Lucy Nuth Mr. Alfred Heather, and Mr. Frederic Austin, who gave to impressive performance of the Prologue from 'Pagliaco. Pianoforte solos by Miss Marie Novello, and violin solus by Mr. Albert Sammons, completed the scheme, which had be advantage of Mr. Hamilton Harty's artistic pianoine accompaniments. His songs 'At Sea,' and 'Sea Wind, with Bantock's 'Hymn to Aphrodite,' presented interesting features of individuality of thought and usual expression. features of individuality of thought and vocal expression.

The programme of the third concert of the Rodewald Concert Club on January 31 was sustained by Mr. Frederic Brandon (pianoforte) and Mr. Vivian Burrows (viiii) whose technical and artistic powers were combined in interesting performances of Grieg's Sonata in F mior. Op. 8, Brahms's Sonata in G, Op. 78, and César Francis Sonata in A major, of which latter noble work, as well soft the Grieg Sonata, the extremely able exponents get delightful interpretations. By their own initiative the players supplemented their printed pieces with two measurest the components of the players applements of the components of the players. script movements composed for pianoforte and violin by

qualities rtistic fi able by Mr. Bran in a York and Mr. For the who have orchestra in a perfe Akeroyd ocal prin Chorally not thrilli

acceptably

The m

oint enga

Lane's of

could be

Emest E

especially

had not appearance in E min importance possibly b playing weren Sir obscured t the occasio potency of power of c ooth the I should ad writing a f interpretat WAS OR B except the mittently was really The Ha there are si to be jettise in the prog Mr. Lando ever before have been With Sir T of a certain with Rona nanner no or the Pre question the a separa maducted linked the 1 thich was the Prelude does the d ad in the Contes. After Pac idividual s

Chemet, wh

lowdon Ch

Franck Sona

wonder

ust who t a such genu Madame Chr the has playe Emest Bryson, the second of which, a buoyant Scherzo, especially pleased by its direct aim and sustained interest, qualities which the previous slow movement lacked. The attitic finish of the performances was all the more remarkable by reason of the difficulty of combined rehearsals, for Mr. Brandon is at present fully occupied in munition making in a Yorkshire factory. He is a pianist of great personality, and Mr. Burrows as a violinist is a player of similar gift and evaluation.

Dance' and

Orchestal

in exceller

in which

teur ints-

for various

ted on i

eir skill is

tems which

et. At any

Lohengin d with the ocalist w

el raggio.

of Pucconi's

d series on 's perform-

which, no

reat pianist

curacy, but

one which

It was a

elf-efficing

mendation:

d Germais

Préluies,

Rhapsody

d has well regrammes sufficient ndertaking

dy issel

r, in view

nt short of

lably post-

l material le friendly

There was,

ling-feast,

ım Makin,

players lei

y, awake'

ng, of the

he Buner

annary 26, in quality artists, the

Puccinis V Nutte no gave as

Pagliace.

n soles by

h had the

pianoforte a Wrack,

nteresting ssion.

Rodewald

Frederic

(violin), bined in

F major, Franck's

well as d

ents gare

ative the

violin by

For the benefit of the Institute for Sailors and Soldiers who have been Blinded in their Country's Service, the orthestra and choir of the Philharmonic Society combined in a performance of 'Elijah' on February 16, which was ally directed by Mr. R. H. Wilson, with Mr. Vasco Aleroyd as leader and Mr. Branscombe as organist. The local principals were Miss Phyllis Lansdell, Miss Hilda large James, Mr. Alfred Heather, and Mr. Charles Mott. Chorally the performance was steady and impressive, if not thrilling. Mr. Mott, in the Prophet's rôle, sang very acceptably.

MANCHESTER AND DISTRICT.

The most prominent event of the past month was the jimt engagement of Pachmann and Ysäye at Mr. Brand Lane's orchestral concert on January 22, under Sir Henry Wood's conductorship; probably the vacant seats could be counted on the fingers of one hand. Pachmann had not played here with the orchestra since his initial oppearance, when he performed the same Concerto—Chopin in E minor—so the occasion had something of historic importance, and only those of an older generation could possibly have heard him under these conditions. His playing was of such a subdued character that, at times, even Sir Henry Wood's most delicate accompaniment obscured the pianoforte. To the latter-day student probably the occasion was quite as notable for its revelation of the potency of a reposeful style as of Pachmann's juggler-like power of coaxing from a pianoforte a tone more sweet and smooth than one had ever before dreamed possible: perhaps Ishould add that I had never heard him play before. And yet, whiting a few weeks later, I have the conviction that as sheer interpretation of the genius of the composer, Vsäye's effort was on a loftier plane: he seemed continuously lost to all occept the music's message. Pachmann was only intermittently so. For many besides the writer the evening was really memorable—one to be treasured.

The Hallé season fast draws to its close, and although the are signs that some of the expected novelties may have be jettisoned, there has been much of first-rate importance a the programmes of the parent Society, and of the 'Proms.' It. Landon Ronald has been with us more this season than our before, and the outstanding features of his conducting have been impressed more clearly on both band and public. With Sir Thomas Beecham in charge one is always conscious of a certain galvanic quality, whatever music he is playing: with Ronald there is an Olympian calm and serenity of namer nowhere better revealed than in 'Leonora' No. 3, or the Prelude to 'Gerontius.' And here may one pause to outstion the advisability of detaching the 'Gerontius' Prelude (1 a sparate performance, leading as it does, without any back, into the body of the work. The composer once moducted at Gloucester Cathedral a performance which laked the Prelude with the music of the 'Angel's Farewell,' which was completely satisfactory as an artistic whole: but he Prelude alone hardly seems justifiable, any more than the set he detachment of the tenor music, 'Take me away, and in the lowest deep,' sung under Ronald by Lieut. John

After Pachmann and Ysäye, much the most powerfully adiodal solo work has been done by Madame Renée Cemet, who played under Ronald on January 20, at the law 'Symphonie Espagnole'; and on January 29, at the lawdon Chamber Society (with R. J. Forbes) in the César Franck Sonata. Coming so soon after Ysäye, the comparison was wonderfully instructive. It is difficult to recall any winderfully instructive. It is difficult to recall any will gladly carry the fatilian Cor same genuinely artistic and unobtrusive a manner as does the fatilian Cor Mainne Chemet. That has been strikingly evident in all the fatilian Cor same grayed at Manchester, and seemed more than usually

manifest in a rhapsodic 'Fantasia on old English tunes' by Waddington Cooke.

Watdington Cooke.

Of new music heard for the first time during the last few weeks, I should be disposed to rank the Delius orchestral miniatures, 'Cuckoo in Springtime' and 'Summer Night,' along with Julius Harrison's settings for tenor voice and orchestra of William Morris's 'Chivalry' poems in a class by themselves. In the more virile of the series there is 'pomp and circumstance' without blatancy, whilst the tender beauty and pathos of 'Guendolen' stamp it as one of the most genuine inspirations of recent years. The composer conducted (February 10), and was fortunate in having Lieut. John Coates to introduce them. Sir Thomas Beecham's programme (January 27) was a series of studies in Romantic music—César Franck's 'Chasseur Maudit,' Bax's 'Faëry Hills,' Tchaikovsky's 'Letter Scene' ('Eugen Onegin'), culminating in the Paris version of the 'Venusberg' music—a masterpiece of programme defining.

music-a masterpiece of programme drafting. There have been two resurrections of works not heard at the Hallé Concerts since the early 'eighties-Délibes's ballet suite 'Sylvia' and Cherubin's 'Grand Requiem,' the chorus parts of which bore the name 'Mr. Charles Hallé.' The Requiem' (heard on February 17) had little interest except as throwing a curious light on the catholicity of Sir Thomas Beecham's taste; the choir is a much more expressive instrument in his hands than we have been accustomed to, although it hardly yet ranks among the elect bodies of the North. Sir Thomas included in this same programme Wilbye's madrigal Sweet honey-sucking bees, sung by fifty to sixty voices only, and afforded an interesting glimpse of his method of approach to such music; needless to say it was non-traditional. It did not secure that just balance between steadiness of rhythmical movement and intensity of expression; the latter was gained at the expense of the former, and he perpetrated a too audacious bit of editing when in bar 92 he insisted on the tenors singing not D, E natural, F, but D, F, F (vide last two bars p. 48 Novello edition). Lately various matters have conspired to bring to wider public notice the work of have conspired to bring to wider public notice the work or several Manchester and district choirs; in recent weeks the Ancoats Girls' Choir, Manchester Orpheus Male-Voice Society, Manchester Vocal Society, and Stockport Vocal Union have all given proof that, despite the disturbance in ideal balance created by war conditions, they are, like the larger Hallé and Philharmonic Choirs, doing work which falls only a little short of their 'best possible.' Restrictions of page gunly prevent mention of the concerts of 'Proms.' of paper supply prevent mention of the concerts of 'Proms.', Harrison, Brodsky series, &c.

NEWCASTLE AND DISTRICT.

The second of the series of Bach Concerts organized by Mr. W. G. Whittaker, was given in the Newcastle Central High School for Girls on Saturday, February 5, when the Hall was again filled to overflowing. The programme consisted of three Church Cantatas, 'The Magnificat,' 'From depths of woe I call on Thee,' and 'Thou Guide of Israel'; the eight-part Motet 'Come, Jesu, come,' and the Pianoforte Concerto in D minor. The choir consisted of only twenty-four carefully selected voices, and the volume of tone in the Motet, with only three voices to a part, was remarkably full and resonant. With a band of about a dozen strings, plus a pianoforte, the balance was excellent, and helped one to realise the conditions of performance in the composer's day. Mr. Whittaker has infused his own enthusiasm into his forces, and the performance altogether was notable for the earnest spirit in which everyone concerned combined to realise the true effect of the music—an effect which is spiritual rather than material, and in striking contrast to the results produced by music in the style of Handel. The soloists were Miss Ella Stelling, Miss Robina Burn, Mr. John Vine, and Mr. Ernest J. Potts, who all sang with the same artistic earnestness and conviction. Mrs. Bainton played the Concerto with great refinement of touch and fine rhythmic flow, and Mr. Alfred Wall led the orchestra. The last of the series will be given on March 25, when three other Cantatas will be sung 't Christ lay in death's dark prison,' 'Come, Redeemer,' and 'I my Cross will gladly carry'). The Motet, 'The Spirit also helpeth us,' the Italian Concerto, and the Concerto in C minor for two pianofortes and strings, will also be included in the programme.

NOTTINGHAM AND DISTRICT.

Miss Cantelo gave a chamber concert on January 21, which received such substantial support that a handsome amount was handed to a local war fund. Miss Cantelo was supported by the London String Quartet in Schumann's Quintet in E flat, which was magnificently performed. The Quartet was also responsible for a charming performance of Beethoven's Quartet in C minor (Op. 18, No. 4), as well as for two movements by Joseph Speaight, and Dr. Frank Bridge's 'Londonderry Air.' As pianoforte soloist Miss Cantelo contributed two Chopin items with exquisite taste. Vocal contributions by Mr. Robert Radford, accompanied by Miss Cantelo, were much appreciated, and added largely

by also cancers, were unique Nottingham concert.

Brahms's 'Requiem' was given on the afternoon of Sunday, January 23, by the Congregational Church Choir at Hucknall, and some numbers were repeated at the evening service. The solos were taken by Mrs. Kaye and Mr. Harold Glover. Mr. J. Munks conducted Funeral Marches by Chopin and Mendelssohn, and Mr. C. E. Blyton-Dobson

played Harwood's Sonata in C sharp minor.

The Bingham Choral Society gave a very successful concert on January 27 for the benefit of the British Red Cross Society, on January 27 for the benefit of the Diffusion of the Chief item of interest was Sir Hubert Parry's Choral Ode, 'War and Peace.' The soloists were Miss Marguerite Dickenson, Madame Farnsworth, Mr. Ernest Fisher, and Mr. Charles Keywood. Mr. H. Pilling

directed, and Mr. Doncaster accompanied.

The Nottingham Sacred Harmonic Society gave a fine performance of 'Hiawatha' on February 3, under the direction of Mr. Allen Gill. The soloists were Miss Carrie Tubb, who was in magnificent voice, Mr. Frank Mullings, and Mr. Thorpe Bates. The choir, though somewhat depleted and unbalanced by the war-strain, did excellently, and the orchestra, led by Mr. Wynne Reeves, gave of its

Spohr's 'Last Judgment' was given at Redcliffe Road, Nottingham, on February 6, when the solos were undertaken by Miss Nellie Cox, Miss Ethel Lymberry, Mr. J. H. Foster, and Mr. Marston. The organist, Mr. A. Wright, was assisted by Mr. Maltby on the timpani. On the same date 'Christ and His Soldiers' (Farmer) was given at the

Central Mission, Halifax Place,

At the Albert Hall, Nottingham, on February 14-18, Mr. Bernard Johnson inaugurated a Chamber Concert week, with two performances daily in the afternoon and evening. The scheme was bold, and deserving. The object was to give artists an opportunity to earn a fee in return for much voluntary work, as well as to give chamber music a popular voluntary work, as well as to give claim.

opportunity. The works presented in the afternoon were repeated at popular prices in the evening. The announced repeated at popular prices in the evening. The announced programmes included Mozart's Quartet in D and Beethoven's in C major (Op. 59, No. 3) on February 14: Brahms's Quartet in C major (Op. 51) and Tchaikovsky's Quartet in D major (Op. 11) on February 15. The artists were Mr. Fred Mountney, Mr. W. H. Whitehead, Mrs. Marshall, and Mr. Edwin Thorpe. On February 16 the Misses Una and Irene Truman were heard in Bach's Concerto for two principles and Araphy's cond Spite for two principles and Araphy's cond Spite for two principles. pianofortes and Arensky's second Suite for two pianofortes; and on February 17 the programme included Brahms's Pianoforte Quartet with Miss Cantelo as pianist, and Mozart's Clarinet Quintet with Mr. A. J. Bock as the wind-soloist. On February 18 Miss Alice Hogg was heard in the Schumann Pianoforte Concerto, and Mr. Thorpe in Rubinstein's Violoncello Sonata.

SHEFFIELD AND DISTRICT.

At the second of Miss Zoe Eileen Addy's Chamber Concerts, given at the Victoria Hall on February 3, the concert-giver and Mr. Claud Biggs were associated in an earnest and well-studied performance of Brahms's Sonata for pianoforte and violin in A, Op. 100. They secured a sympathetic ensemble not only in technique and precision, They secured a but in style and in a unified handling of the feeling of the work, which made it constantly charged with interest.

Miss Addy has peculiar gifts as an interpreter of the older classical masters. She is happiest when working out logical design and development, and seizes the import of a work in the large. In some solos by Sammartini, Couperin, and De Fesch, edited by Salmon, Elman, and Tchaikovsky's 'Capriccio Italien,' and the dances for

others, this predilection for strict form was further ale and she played a group of modern pieces, includes 'Merry Reel' by Stanford, with much point and Mr. Biggs excels in fugue-playing. An example by Haddin E minor) and a group from Bach's 'Forty-eight' diplod also in his case constructive instinct and a sense of chi allied with the utmost clearness in part-playing. Daisie Evans, who sang Ivor Atkins's fine song 'Too La a group of Eric Coates's 'Shakespearean Songs,' and other art-songs, won high favour by the expressive beauty of he voice, and by the high intelligence of her interpretation She is a singer of great artistic promise.

Miss Winifred Rowbotham gave a clever and in so respects an individualised performance of César Francis 'Symphonic Variations' at the fourth of her recitals S laid stress on the mystic, 'other-worldly' character of beautiful Concerto, which she treated throughout divisions with imagination and insight. The orchem parts were played on another pianoforte by Mr. Can Crossley, who minimised as far as possible the disadvantee consequent on such an arrangement. Mr. Maurice Trib

gave a spirited performance of Saint-Saëns's Violonelle Concerto in A minor. At the weekly Wednesday 'Five o'clock' Concerts organized by the Misses Foxon, some unfamiliar music has been heard. Miss Valerie Parkin, a soprano of in sensibility, sang Franck's 'La procession,' 'Ninon,' se' La printemps.' In these, and in some song by Charpentier, Nicholas Gatty, and Stanford, she showed versatile range of equipment. Miss Minnie Wilson and Mr. Allan Smith played with great warmth of coloning Dvorák's Sonata for pianoforte and violin, Op. 57, as Miss Wilson, a pianist of super-delicacy of style ad penetrating insight, was heard in some Chopin pieces. Dr. Somervell's Song-cycle, 'James Lee's wife,' was with a sense of its poetic import and with good music tone by Miss Blanche Napier. Vocal duets by Mis Parker-Machon and Miss Ena Roberts revealed an almost ideal partnership in both quality of tone and perfect ensemble. Schumann's Pianoforte Trio in D minor, plane by Messrs. Allan Smith, Collin Smith, and Cyril Cantell and César Franck's Sonata in A minor for violin ai ianoforte, played by Miss Ethel Griffith and Mis Ethel Cook, are also to be included among the interesting performances at these successful concerts.

YORKSHIRE.

LEEDS.

At the Leeds Saturday Orchestral Concert on January 21 a special distinction was given to the programme by the inclusion of Mr. Hamilton Harty's 'Irish' Symphony, which he then conducted for the first time since its thorogen revision. In its original form it may be remembered that it won the prize at the Irish Musical Festival of 1904, but it is recently been for all practical purposes rewritten, little more than the themes remaining of the original. These are in some cases actual Irish tunes: 'The Croppy Boy,' 'The Blackberry Blossom,' 'The Boyne Water,' 'Drahueston Machree' (Little brother of my heart) and 'The sill (Little brother of my heart), and 'The gill o-Machree left behind me,' about which, as readers of the Musical Time in 1913 will recollect, the musical antiquaries still dispriving or the other melodies, though the composeown invention, are conceived in a truly national vein, so that the Symphony is a thoroughly 'Irish' Symphony, perhaps even more distinctively Hibernian than the Irish Symphonis both fine works,—of Sullivan and Stanford. Mr. Harts is a very attractive work. Without attempting any gest depth of expression, it is sincere in feeling and poets? character, as well as very brilliant in effect. The Lembis full of charm, and very piquant is the Scherzo, in which 'The girl I left behind me,' played by piccolo and fluts, in fifths and fourths, reproduces a reminiscence of the compour boyhood, when he used to hear the fifes, tuned in different keys, playing the melody in a fashion characteristic of the easy-going ways of the country. Under Mr. Hurys direction a capital performance was given, and it met such enthusiastic approval that one trusts it may be repeated before the impression has quite worn off. The rest of

the effect from 'T Nuages next Subinneous (and Mr. Miss Ro rocalists. Mr. Mide Sonata in cquainta so that, w they woul Violin So

feature of

dmirable

he follow

recal, con

female voi

Miss Clay very finish Algemon

Borodit

the voca

Glazoui of thes andieno Miss

admiral

solos sl

brilliant a very [

amiliar

Prelude

Leono

The !

during 1

fternoc

program

nnce it

Choral Unfini

Serbian

of cours

Society Beechan

fresh an

was pla

foil to

consiste

Chasse

Borodin

unhackn

Tubb w

Verdi's

Leeds I

Franck's feature,

dedicate

These, a

Wolf, w

mid-day Doris G

Fantasia

Medtner

the Leed of Beeth

February

for no m

served to

organist,

The I rovided

whose pr

the 'Path

was giver sang with

Borodin's Opera, 'Prince Igor.' Mr. Frank Mullings was At the next concert of the series, on February 12, Glazounov's C minor Symphony was added to the repertory of these concerts, and was evidently enjoyed, but the big and use considered was doubtless attributable to the appearance of Miss Fanny Davies, who played Grieg's Concerto in admirable style, with warmth and freedom. In some shorter solos she displayed her versatility, and gave a particularly billiant performance of Debussy's Toccata. Mr. Fricker gave avery good all-round performance of the Symphony, and of familiar 'classics,' as they may both now be styled, like the Prelude and Liebestod from 'Tristan' and the great Leonora' Overture.

ther show.

including a

by Hank

t' displayed se of clima

Too Lat,

, and ohe

eauty of he

nd in me

Ar Franck's

citals. Sh

out all

orchesta

Mr. Clanic

sadvantages

rice Taylor

Violoncello

Concerts, music has no of fire

inon, and

songs by

Vilson and

f colouring

p. 57, and

style and pin pieces.
' was sung

od musical by Miss an almost

nd perfect nor, played I Cantrell. violin mi and Mis

interesting

January 22

me by the ony, which

s thorough

ered that it , but it his

little more

hese are in

Boy,' 'The

Drahareen-

The gill sical Times

till dispos composer

ein, so that

y, perhaps mphonis.

Ir. Harty's any great poetic in

he Lesto is

in which

d flutes, in

composer's

istic of the

. Harty

met with ne repested he rest of nces from

and ch

The Leeds Philharmonic Society has given two concerts during the past four weeks: on January 23 it gave a Sunday fternoon concert in aid of the Serbian Relief Fund, with a programme which made no undue concessions to popularity, since it included Verdi's beautiful 'Stabat Mater,' the Choral Dances from Borodin's 'Prince Igor,' and the 'Unfinished' Symphony of Schubert. A Fantasia on Serbian melodies by Rimsky-Korsakov was a novelty, and of course appropriate to the occasion. On February 2 the Society gave one of its ordinary concerts, Sir Thomas Beecham coming with the Hallé Orchestra to give a very fresh and varied programme. Mozart's 'Prague' Symphony was played with great finish and refinement, and proved a foil to the modern music of which the rest of the concert consisted. Balakirev's 'Thamar' and César Franck's Chasser Maudit' illustrated programme music, and Borodin's 'Prince Igor' Overture was a welcome and mbackneyed example of the Russian School. Miss Carrie Tubb was the vocalist, and gave a fine interpretation of Verdi's version of the 'Willow' song from 'Otello.' At the Leeds Bohemian Chamber Concert on January 26, Cesar Franck's fine String Quartet was the most prominent feature, Mozart's E flat Quartet (the fourth of the set dedicated to Haydn) being the other important work. These, and shorter pieces by Dr. Frank Bridge and Hugo wolf, were sympathetically played by Mr. Alex Cohen, Mr. Buckle, Miss Simms, and Mr. Hemingway. At the mid-day recital at Leeds University, on February 1, Miss Doris Grover played the so-called 'Appassionata' Sonata, Fantasias by Chopin and Schumann, and some pieces by Medingri a variety of the so-cattle of the Mediner in excellent style; and at the recital on February 15 the Leeds Bohemian Quartet gave an excellent performance of Beethoven's first Quartet (Op. 18, in F). A concert on February 16 by choir-boys of the Leeds Parish Church calls for no more than a passing reference. It may suffice to say it served to illustrate the excellence of the material which the organist, Mr. Willoughby Williams, has at his disposal.

BRADFORD.

The Bradford Subscription Concert on January 28 was provided by the Hallé Orchestra, under Mr. Landon Ronald, whose programme recalled the days of the Richter Concerts, since it included two of the most famous Wagner pieces and the 'Pathetic Symphony'—of which an excellent performance was given. In the 'Abschied und Feuerzauber' Mr. Radford ang with great dignity, though the music lies a little beyond the effective part of his voice, and the Prelude and Finale hom 'Tristan' proved as impressive as ever. Debussy's Nuages' and 'Fêtes' represented the later music. The next Subscription Concert, on February 18, was a miscellaceus one, Mr. Albert Sammons, Mr. Felix Salmond, ad Mr. William Murdoch being the instrumentalists, and Mis Rosina Buckman and Mr. Campbell McInnes the rocalists. At the Free Chamber Concert on January 24, Mr. Midgley and Mr. Edgar Drake played Brahms's Violin Somati in C. and murdoch with the Concert of the Concert o Sonata in C, and gave enthusiasts an opportunity of closer acquaintance by repeating it at the close of the concert, as that, with the aid of his introductory remarks on the work, hey would have a chance of really appreciating it. Sinding's Violin Sonata in E was also in the programme, and a pleasant feature of the concert was the refined interpretation of an minable series of modern songs by Miss Patti Clayton. At saminable series of modern songs by Miss Patti Clayton. At the following concert, on February 7, the music was chiefly wal, consisting mainly of duets, trios, and quartets for female voices, the singers being Miss Cockcroft, Miss Midgley, Mis Clayton, and Miss Violet Walker, whose ensemble was any finished. Beethoven's Violin Sonata in D, and Mr.

Agrano Ashton's Three 'Phantasiesticke,' were played and the finished of the fin

by Mr. Midgley and Miss Ada Sharp. On February 11 the Festival Choral Society, under Sir Frederic Cowen, gave a good all-round performance of Verdi's 'Requiem. choir and orchestra were very efficient, and the soloists, Miss Caroline Hatchard, Miss Mabel Corran, Mr. Webster Millar, and Mr. William Hayle, though not-with the exception of the bass-particularly well chosen for their task, were at least capable and artistic vocalists.

OTHER TOWNS.

At the Halifax Chamber Concert on February 11, Mr. Albert Sammons and Mr. Herbert Johnson played Violin and Pianoforte Sonatas by Brahms (D minor) and Franck, and were also heard in solos. The Hull Harmonic Society, on January 21, gave, under Mr. Walter Porter's direction, Hamilton Harty's 'Mystic Trumpeter,' with Mr. Thorpe Bates as soloist. The choral singing reached a higher level than presult while the corporate was heard or received. than usual, while the orchestra was heard to greater advantage in Elgar's 'Carillon,' the text of which was recited (in English) by Miss Ellen Bowick, an altogether admirable elocutionist, whose treatment of her part was in perfect taste, full of emotion yet artistically restrained. At the Janssen Subscription Concert at Hull, on February 14, MM. de Greef and Dambois played Beethoven's Violoncello Sonata in brilliant style. M. de Greef gave a fine reading of Beethoven's 'Thirty-two Variations' in C minor, and M. Dambois, in Saint-Saëns's Violoncello Concerto, showed his exceptional virtuosity. Miss Amy Evans was the vocalist. The enterprising Wakefield and District Choral Society, of which Mr. Percy Bligh is conductor, gave, on January 26, Hubert Bath's 'The Wake of O'Connor,' which was sung with spirit, the principals being Miss Felissa, Miss Eva Roberts, Mr. Herbert Teale, and Mr. Robert Radford. The 'Jena' Symphony, attributed to Beethoven, was also included in the programme.

SOUTHPORT.—At the concert given on February 4 by the Orchestral Society under Mr. William Rimmer, the Symphony 'Pathétique' was a feature. Other items were the 'Danse Macabre' (Saint-Saéns), 'Pavane pour une Infante Défunte' (Ravel), and 'Scènes Pittoresques' (Massenet). Miss Gertrude Blomfield was the vocalist.

STOURBRIDGE .- A fine performance of 'Elijah' was given on February 14 by the Stourbridge Concert Society, under the experienced direction of Mr. George Halford. The principals were Madame Annie Walker, Miss Mildred Jones, Mr. Frank Mullings, and Mr. G. R. Gibbs.

We are informed that the judges of the Musical Prize Competition arranged by the committee of a Fund for assisting Musicians in War-time, have awarded the prizes as follows: Prize of fifty guineas for an orchestral work to Mr. Eric Grant for his Suite in D; prize of twenty-five guineas for a String Quartet to Mr. H. Waldo Warner for his Quartet in C minor, Op. 15, No. 2.

Mr. Arold Dometsch annunces two concerts of Old

Mr. Arnold Dolmetsch announces two concerts of Old Music to be given in the hall of the Art-Workers' Guild, 6, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, on Wednesdays, March 8 and 22, at six o'clock. The programmes announced are of great interest.

The (London) Madrigal Society's prizes for original Madrigals have been awarded as follows: First prize of £10 to Dr. C. H. Mervill, and the second prize of £5 to Mr. Herbert Howells, Bruce Scholar at the Royal College of Music.

The South-Western Choral Society performed 'Hiawatha's Departure' and 'The Banner of St. George' at the Battersea Town Hall on February 16. Mr. Arthur R. Saunders conducted.

The performance of Bach's 'St. Matthew' Passion music announced to be given by the London Choral Society at Queen's Hall on February 9, has been postponed to March 18.

The People's Palace Society (London, E.) gave a first-rate performance of German's 'Merrie England' (concert version)

Answers to Correspondents.

R. S .- Your suggestion as to a drastic alteration of the Sol-fa syllables in common use strikes us as being impracticable. You might as well try to deflect the course of the

E. N. P. B.—We cannot make a promise to review all the music that is sent to us, We have to think of what may be

interesting to the public.

GEORGE M.—Why undertake to lecture on a subject regarding which you say you 'know very little'? We are sorry we cannot find time to supply you with the material. Try Grove's Dictionary.

CO	NT	EN	TS.			Pag
Progress and Poverty (co	ntinu	ed).	By G.	H. Clut	sam	13
Norwegian Music and its	Maste	rs. I	By I. F.	Rowbot	ham	13
Sixteenth Century Dance	es. B	v Ma	bel Do	lmetsch		14
Occasional Notes						14
Handel at Canons: A C	oming	Bi-	Centen	ary Festi		-
By Churchill Sibley						14
Saint-Saens's 'The I'ron					***	14
The 'Hebridean' Sympl					By	-4
TT I C D I						14
Church and Organ Music						14
D						15
3 1			***	***	000	15
Obituary				***	***	15
The Significance of Mon						15
Royal Choral Society—\						15
The Royal Philharmonic				***		15
Queen's Hall Orchestra		-3				15
London Symphony Orch		***		***		15
Russian Music Committe						15
Shaftesbury Theatre				***		15
The Associated Board:						15
1 1 0 .				***		15
Music in the Provinces				***	***	150
Answers to Corresponder				***	***	16
manera to corresponder		***	***	***	***	1.00
The Heavenly Word pr Chorus from 'The Las LEE WILLIAMS		ing i				

MIDLAND COMPETITION FESTIVAL SOCIETY

The Crown of Empire. The Chorus, with Pianoforte

or Orchestral Accompaniment. By Eaton Faning.

THE FESTIVAL

ANNOUNCED FOR MAY, 1916, IS

POSTPONED.

UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.

THE SYLLABUS now in circulation will be used in its entirety at the NEXT FESTIVAL

GEO. J. BOWKER, Gen. Hon. Secretary.

CENTRAL DEPÔT FOR RUSSIAN MUSIC

J. & W. CHESTER NEW ADDRESS:

11 (eleven), GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.

(1st Floor).

LARGE STOCK OF ENGLISH, FRENCH, AND RUSSIAN MUSIC, AND OF ALL THE CLASSICS.

Telephone: Gertard 7841.

THE ORGANIST of the FOUNDLING will shortly have a VACANCY for a PUPIL-ASSISTANT. Dr. Wetton, 36, Mount Park Crescent, Ealing, W.

TENOR WANTED.—St. Stephen's, Avenue Road, St. John's Wood. £12. Apply, Vicar, 39, Avenue Road, N.W.

OVER 300 FULL ORCHESTRAL SCORES
FOR SALE, including many by Modern Course.

FOR SALE, including many by Modern Composers. Second-hand prices. Lists post-free. ALSO a number of CLARINETS. Particulars from Harold Reeves, Vale Road, Claygate, Surrey.

DURING THE LAST MONTH. Published by NOVELLO & CO., LIMITED

A LLOTEY-PAPPOE, J. E.—Chants. 2d.

ARNE, MICHAEL.—"The lass with the delicate at Song. In G, for high voice. Arranged with Figure forte Accompaniment by Thomas F. Dunhill... 18.64.

BRAHMS, J.—"Songs of Love" (Liebeslieder). (h. 52). Vocal part. The English words by W. 6.

ROTHERY. IS ELGAR, EDWARD.—"Chanson de Matin" (Op. 15. No. 2). Pianoforte Conductor part. 6d. C No. 2). Pianoforte Conductor part. 6d,

PANING, EATON.—"The Crown of Empire." Che
with Pianoforte or Conductor of Empire.

with Pianoforte or Orchestral Accompaniment. (No. 1320, Novello's Part-Song Book). 3d.

ETHERSTON, REV. SIR GEORGE RALPH.

"Jesu, meek and gentle." Hymn for a Children's

ad. Mass. 'RAHAM, A .- "Send our beloved one peace." Song

 G^{R} K REUZ, EMIL.—"Conversation Amoureuse." Vale Caprice. Pianoforte Conductor part. 1s.

M OONIE, J. A.—Two Scandinavian Songs, "Necker" (Necken's Polska) and "Scots' War Song" (Skouk Krigssang). Arranged for Solo, Chorus of equal voice

(ad lib.), and orchestra. 3d.

PARRY, C. HUBERT H.—"Seven Chorale Preludes"
(Second Set). (No. 45, Original Compositions for the Organ—New Series). 3s. 6d.

POWELL, J. BADEN.—"Hail: Festal Day!" No.7.

Procession for the Epiphany. Words only. 18.6d.

SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW.—No. 285 contains the following Music in both Notations:—"Where the pools are bright and deep." Unison Song. By C. H. LLOYD. 1 dd.

SHARP, CECIL J — "Country Dance Tunes." Collected and arranged for Pianoforte Solo. Sets 7 and 8. 2s. each STEVENS, C. L. F.—Easter Hymn ("Christ is rise to-day"). 1d.

TONIC SOL-FA SERIES. — Edited by W. 6.

TONIC McNaught.

"Let thy merciful ears." No. 2244. No. 2246. "Songs of our land." Four-part

Song. ALICIA A. NEEDHAM IJI.
WEST, JOHN E.—"Intermezzo." Arranged for Smil W Orchestra. Pianoforte Conductor, 6d.; 1st Violin. 6d.; 2nd Violin, 6d.; Viola, 6d.; 'Cello and Bass, 6d.;

WILLIAMS, C. LEE.—"The Heavenly West proceeding forth." Quartet or Chorus from "The Last Night at Bethany." (No. 877, The Musical Times.) 138
WOLLASTON, SIR A. N.—"Peace and Wat." A Reverie. arranged as a Tone Deep for Williams. Wind Parts, &c., 1s. 9d.
WILLIAMS, C.

W Reverie, arranged as a Tone-Poem for Violin and Pianoforte, 3s. Libretto only, 3s. 6d. per 100.

"The Hearths and Homes of England." Patriotic Song. 1s. 6d.

PUBLISHED FOR

THE H. W. GRAY CO., NEW YORK.

DOUGLAS, C. W.—"Missa Penitentialis." Plainchan
Setting of the Holy Eucharist. Adapted to the
American Liturgy and Harmonized for Accompanimest.
75 cents (3s.). Voice parts only, 10 cents (3d.).

FORSYTH, CECIL.—"The Last Supper." A Letter
Meditation.

Meditation. GRAHAM, A. C.—"The Piper of Hamelin." Canada for S.S.A., Tenor or Soprano Solo, and Orchetts.

50 cents (2s.). HELD, PAUL.—"A Prayer for Peace." For Organ

JAMES, P.—"A Spring Song." Trio for S.S.A. 12 cents (4d.). ESTER, W .- "Thyre the fair." Choral Ballad in

MARKS, J. C.—"Out of the Deep." Anthem for NI Soprano (or Tenor) Solo and Chorus. 15 cents (6d.)
RISHER, A. P.—"Fulfilment." Song.

XUM

THE IVOR ATK THE I St. THE St. Cathedral, the Chorale

THE THE I 35. Church use THE WO

Wo 25. 6 THE W THE Jes THE PASS OUT Ch

OUT CE ZION and and Sol-fa M ISI
M College Arrivation M ISI
M ISI
M ISI
M ISI
M ISI
M ISI

MISI M ISI by Lenten Serv M ISI by Latin and E

MISI MISI MISE

THE With

SUTTON, FOSTER, ROBERTS SOMERVE STAINER,

OVKES, R GOUNOD, PALESTR WILLAN.

MUSIC FOR LENT.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (According to St. Matthew.) J. S. BACH. Edited by EDWARD ELGAR and Iron ATKINS. 28. 6d.; paper boards, 38. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 48. 6d. Vocal Parts, 18. each. Tonic Sol-fa, 18. Words only, 158. per 100. THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (According to St. Matthew.) J. S. Bach. 28.; paper boards. 28. 6d. Choruses

TH.

IMITED.

licate air." with Piano

Is. 6d. er). (0a

y W. G.

' (Op. 15,

" Choras ent. (No.

ALPH_

Children's

" Song

" Valse

Necken" " (Skotsk al voices

Preludes" ns for the

No. 7.

Is. 6d. tains the here the

y C. H.

Collected

25. exch. t is risen

W. G.

W 11d. urt AM Ild. for Small st Violin, ass, 6d.:

y Word var." A iolin and Patriotic

ORK.

lainchant

to the animent. Lenten Cantata

rchestra. r Organ.

S.A. 12

allad for

hem for nts (6d.).

St. Matthew.) J. S. BACH. 28.; paper boards, 28. 6d. Choruses ally Tonic Sol-fa, 18. Words only, 158. per 100. THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (According to

(athedral, 1s. 6d.; paper boards, 2s. Book of Words, with Music to the Chorales, 6d. Words only, 10s. per 100.

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (According to St. John.) J. S. BACH. 28.; paper boards, 28. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 4s. THE PASSION OF CHRIST. G. F. HANDEL. 3s.; paper boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 5s. Abridged edition for Chards use, 1s. Words only, 1os. per 100.

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (The Seven Words of Our Saviour on the Cross.) J. HAVDN. 28.; paper ards, 8s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 4s.

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (The Seven

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (The Seven Words of Our Saviour on the Cross.) Ch. Goundon. 1s.

"THE PASSION OF OUR LORD ("Der Tod Jeen "). C. H. Graun. 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth,

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. H. SCHÜTZ.

PASSION MUSIC (from the Oratorio "St. Peter"). By Sir Julius Benedict. 1s. 6d.
OUT OF DARKNESS. (Psalm cxxx.) For Soli,

Chorus, and Orchestra. GRORGE HENSCHEL (Op. 30). 2s. 6d.
OUT OF DARKNESS (De Profundis). (Psalm caxat.) For Soli, Chorus, and Orchestra. Composed by Ch.

ZION'S WAYS DO LANGUISH. Soprano Solo and Chorus, from "Gallia" (Motet). Ch. Gounod. 1s. xic Sol-fa, 4d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS, &c., as sung at St. Paul's Cathedral, preceding Bach's Passion on Tuesday in Holy lesk Arranged by J. Stainer. 3d. Tonic Sol-fa, 3d. MISERERE MEI, DEUS. The Music composed by J. Barnin. 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. Set to the well-known Ancient Chant, as arranged and harmonised by Vincent Nowello. Price 2d.; Ditto, Latin words, 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. (Chant Setting.) The Music composed by EDGAR PETTMAN. Price 1½d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. The music composed by GREGORIO ALLEGNI. As used at St. Paul's Cathedral Letter Services. Edited by GEORGE C. MARTIN. 4d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. The music composed by G. P. DA PALESTRINA. Edited by W. BARCLAV SQUIRE.

by G. P. DA PALESTRINA. Edited by W. BARCLAY SQUIRE.

M by G. P. DA PALESTRINA. Edited by W. Dansland Solving and English words. 4d.

M ISERERE MEI, DEUS, in F. The music composed by F. E. GLADSTONE. Latin words, 3d.

M ISERERE MEI, DEUS, in F sharp minor. The music composed by F. E. GLADSTONE. Latin words, 6d.

M ISERERE MEI, DEUS. A simple Unison Arrangement with Organ Accompaniment, 1d.

Orchestral Parts of the works marked * can be had.

THE STORY OF THE CROSS

With Short Interludes, giving opportunity for Meditation.

THE WORDS BY
THE WORDS BY
THE REV. E. MONRO
SET TO MUSIC BY
UTTON, H. ELLIOT
OSTER, MYLES B. (Sol-fa, 14d.)
OMERYSLI, ARTHUR (Sol-fa, 14d.)
SMRRYELL, ARTHUR (Sol-fa, 14d.)
Wayde column (Sol-fa, 1]d.)

Words only, 1s. 6d. per 100.

Large Type Edition, 2s. 6d. per 100.

THE REPROACHES

SET TO MUSIC BY OKES, REV. J. B.
OUROD, CH.
ALESTRINA (together with the proper plain-chant melodies)
Rdited by W. S. Vale)
ILLAN, HEALEY (Double Choir) (unaccompanied) 2d.

THE BENEDICITE

THE FOLLOWING COMPOSERS.

,	BAIRSTOW, E. C. (on the plan of the Paragrap	h Psali	er)		3d.
5	BENNETT, GEORGE J. (in E flat) BENNETT, GEORGE J. (in G)				1 d
	BENNETT, GEORGE J. (in G)		**	**	zid
ı	BENNETT, GEORGE J. (in D, Unison)	**			3d.
	BEST, W. T. (in C). (Sol-fa, idd.) BLAIR, HUGH (in G). BRIDGE, J. F., JAMES TURLE, and HAVES BUTTON, H. ELLIOT (in D)				3d.
Ċ	BLAIR, HUGH (in G)	**	**		I d
•	BRIDGE, J. F., JAMES TURLE, and HAVES BUTTON, H. ELLIOT (in D) BUTTON, H. ELLIOT (in D) ELLIOTT, J. W. (in G) ELLIOTT, M. B. (in G) ELLIOTT, R. B. (in G) ELLIOTT, R. B. (in G) EVRE, ALFRED J. (in E flat) EVRE, ALFRED J. (No. 2, in F) FOSTER, MYLES B. (in F, Chant Form) FROST, PERCY H. (in D) GADSBY, HENRY (in G, Chant Form)				14d
	BUTTON, H. ELLIOT (in D)				zěd
}	BUTTON, H. ELLIOT (Shortened Form)				red
	COBB, G, F, (in G)				sd.
	ELLIOTT, I. W. (in G)				råd.
	ELLIOTT, I. W. (in G)				2d.
٠	ELLIOTT, I. W. (in G)	**			4d.
	ELLIOTT M. B. (in G)	**		**	ıjd
	ELLIOTT R B (in G)	**		**	rid
	EVER ALERED I (in F fact)	* *			ad.
	EVDE ALEDED I (No a in F)				ı dd
	FOSTED MVIES D (in F Chant Form)			0.0	
	FROST, PERCY H. (in D) GADSBY, HENRY (in G, Chant Form) GALE, C. R. (in D)			0.0	4d.
	CADEBY HENDY C. C. Charle	5.5	**	5.5	ad.
	GADSBY, HENKY (in G, Chant Form)	**	**	**	ışd
	GALE, C. R. (in D)	**		**	rid
	GLADSTONE, F. E. (in C, Chant Form)	0.0		0.0	zid
	GLADSTONE, F. E. (in G, Unison)	2.5	**	**	ıld
	GLADSTONE, F. E. (in C, Chant Form) GLADSTONE, F. E. (in G, Unison) GODFREY, A. E. (in C) GODFREY, A. E. (No. 2, in G) H. B. C. (Three Chants) HERVEY, F. A. J. (in A flat, Chant Form) HUGHES, W. (in E flat) LIFFE, FREDERICK (No. 1, in E flat, Chant			0.0	зd.
	GODFREY, A. E. (No. 2, in G)	* *	**		3d.
	H. B. C. (Three Chants)	**	**	**	rid
	HERVEY, F. A. J. (in A flat, Chant Form)	**	**		råd.
	HUGHES, W. (in E flat)				1 d.
	ILIFFE, FREDERICK (No. 1, in E flat, Chant	Form)		z d.
	LEMARE, E. H. (in B flat)				3d.
1	LLOYD, C. HARFORD (in E flat, Chant Form)				ad.
1	LUCAS, P. T. (in A flat, shortened form).				råd.
ì	LLOYD, C. HARFORD (in E flat, Chant Form) LUCAS. P. T. (in A flat, shortened form). MACPHERSON, CHARLES (in F, rhythmic se	tting)			4d.
ł	MARTIN, G. C. (No. r, in F; No. 2, in E flat; No	. 2. in	i) eac	h	4d.
į	MATTHEWS, T. R. (in E flat)				ı dd.
į	MERBECKE (arranged by GEORGE C. MARTIN)	**			2d.
1	MILLER, C. E. (second setting) (in G, Chant Fo	(mm)			2d.
Į	PETTMAN, EDGAR (No. 1, in C; No. 2, set to I	louble	Chante		ad.
1	PETTMAN EDGAR (in E flat)	OUDIC	Comme	2	ı d.
i	PETTMAN, EDGAR (in E flat) PULLEIN, J. (in E flat) ROBERTS, J. VARLEY (in B flat) SLATER, W. (in F) SMITH, BOYTON (in A flat)				id.
1	PODEDTO I VADIEV (DAM)				
ì	CLATED W C. E.	1.5			4d.
I	CMITH DOUTON C- A G-A	* *			ı d.
l	SMITH, BUYTUN (in A nat)				
ł	CTAINTED T I D D	neu ioi	S.A. Isl		2d.
	STAINER, J., and B. BLAXLAND (in F, Chant F	orm)			zad.
Ì	STAINER, J., R. DE LACY, A. GIBBS, and F. CH	AMPNI	EVS .	0.0	z d.
Į	STAINER, J., W. WINN, and F. WALKER			2.0	ı d.
I	Ditto (Welsh words). (Sol-fa, rd.)	K.8			rid.
	STAINER, J., J. TURLE, and H. S. IRONS	* *			2d.
I	STAINER, J. (in D, Chant Form)				rid.
j	STAINER, J., and B. BLAXLAND (in F. Chant F. STAINER, J., R. De LACY, A. GIBSS, and F. CH STAINER, J., W. WINN, and F. WALKER Ditto (Welsh words). (Sol-fa, id.) STAINER, J., I TURLE, and H. S. IRONS STAINER, J. (in D. Chant Form) STEWART, C. HYLTON (on the plan of the Pars PARNEY.	graph	Psalte	r)	3d.
1					
	BARNBY, J. FOSTER, JOHN SMITH, MONTEM (two settings)				
Į	SMITH, MONTEM (two settings)			}	rld.
I	SMITH, MONTEM (two settings) TURLE, J. (two settings) WICKES, C. A. (two settings) TOZER, FERRIS (in G) TOZER, FERRIS (in A). Short and simple WEST, JOHN E. (in G) WEST, JOHN E. (in C) WESTBURY, G. H. (in C) WILLAN, HEALEY (in D). Shortened Form WOOD, W. G. (in D)	••			
ì	WICKES, C. A. (two settings)	**]	
1	TOZER, FERRIS (in G)				ad.
I	TOZER, FERRIS (in A). Short and simple				ad.
1	WEST, JOHN E. (in G)				4d.
ĺ	WEST, JOHN E. (in C)				ıķċ.
ĺ	WESTBURY, G. H. (in C)				zec.
1	WILLAN, HEALEY (in D), Shortened Form				z d
ĺ	WOOD, W. G. (in D)				ı d
	WOOD, W. G. (in D)				ı d
1	in an				-30

ANTHEMS IN THE LUTE SERIES

191	Give sentence with me,	O Go	d		F. Lewis Thomas	17
38	Hear me, O Lord				W. H. Dixon	3
197	Hear me when I call				A. W. Marchant	3
*13	Hear, O Lord	* *		**	Michael Watson	40.50.50
193	Just as I am			**	Ferris Tozer	3
110	Like as the hart ; O sen	d out	Thy	Light	C. Lochnane	3
27	Oh most Merciful				J. F. Bridge	
67b	O Lord, rebuke me not	**		**	Gaynor Simpson	1
200	O Saving Victim				J. Lionel Bennett	4-0 0-1
113	Out of the deep have I o	alled			Hamilton Clarke	3
145	Ponder my words, O Lo	rd			Norman Hatfield	-
196	Remember not, Lord			**	J. M. Bentley	3
67a	Rend your heart				W. H. Dixon	1
*2	Seek ye the Lord				J. F. Bridge	
*77	There is a green hill				Fred. H. Burstall	3
165	Turn Thee, O Lord				Norman Hatfield	4
206	Turn Thy face from my			**	Cuthbert Harris	1

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

CANTATAS FOR LENT.

REDUCED PRICE.)

LAST NIGHT AT BETHANY

THE WORDS WRITTEN AND COMPILED BY

JOSEPH BENNETT

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

C. LEE WILLIAMS.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.
Paper boards, 28. Tonic Sol-fa, 18.
String Parts, 8s. 6d. Wind Parts, 15s. 6d. Full Score, MS.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

(REDUCED PRICE.)

GETHSEMANE

THE WORDS WRITTEN AND COMPILED BY

JOSEPH BENNETT

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

C. LEE WILLIAMS.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence,

Paper boards, 2s. String Parts, 10s. 6d. Wind Parts and Full Score,

Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

IN THE DESERT AND IN THE GARDEN

SOPRANO, TENOR, AND BARITONE SOLI AND CHORUS

THE WORDS WRITTEN AND SELECTED BY
VIOLET CRAIGIE HALKETT

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

FERRIS TOZER.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.
Paper boards, 2s.
Tonic Sol-fa, 1s. Words only, 7s. 6d. per 10o.
Parts for Strings and Timpani may be had on hire.

THE CRUCIFIXION

SACRED PASSION OF THE HOLY REDEEMER

THE WORDS SELECTED AND WRITTEN BY

W. J. SPARROW-SIMPSON, M.A.

SET TO MUSIC BY

J. STAINER.

Vocal Score, paper cover, One Shilling and Sixpence.
Paper boards, 2s. Tonic Sol-fa, 9d.
Words only, with Hymn Tunes, 2d.; Tonic Sol-fa, 2d.
Words, complete, 10s. per 10o; Words of Hymns, 5s. per 10o.

THE DARKEST HOUR

SOPRANO, TENOR, AND BARITONE SOLI AND CHORUS

HYMNS TO BE SUNG BY THE CONGREGATION

THE WORDS SELECTED, AND THE MUSIC COMPOSED, BY

HAROLD MOORE.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.
Paper boards, 2s.; Tonic Sol-fa, 3d.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100. String Parts, 6s. 6d.
Wind Parts and Full Score, MS.

THE CROSS OF CHRIST

WORDS SELECTED FROM THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, INTERSPERSED WITH APPROPRIATE HYMNS, BY

W. MAURICE ADAMS

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

THOMAS ADAMS.

Price One Shilling.
Tonic Sol-fa Edition, 6d. Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

THE STORY OF CALVARY FOR TENOR AND BASS SOLI AND CHORUS

THE WORDS SELECTED AND WRITTEN BY

ROSE DAFFORNE BETJEMANN
THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

Awake up

Be glad, Behold, the

Christ is r

rist our

Christ our

Christ our

Christ the Christ the

Christ was Come, let

me with

ome, ye ome, ye

me, ye me, ye ath is s

Far be sor For it beca

for us the

From Thy Give than

God hath a God, Who Great is th

He that sp

He will sw I am He ti

am the R

If Christ b

If we belie

If ye then

ye then I ye then I heard a g

'I will alwa

will extol
will go us
will greas
will love

will magn

l will magr

THOMAS ADAMS.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence. Paper boards, 2s. Tonic Sold, #
Words only, 10s. per 100.

IS IT NOTHING TO YOU?

For use during the Season of Lent, and on Good Friday, special adapted for Country Choirs

E. V. HALL, M.A.

Price Eightpence.
Tonic Sol-fa, 3d. Words, with Music to the Hymns, price 2d.

VIA DOLOROSA A DEVOTION

FOR BARITONE SOLO AND CHORUS Suitable for the Seasons of Lent and Passiontide

THE WORDS DERIVED MAINLY FROM ANCIENT SOURCES

E. CUTHBERT NUNN.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence, Paper boards, 28.
Words only, 78. 6d. per 100.

OLIVET TO CALVARY

TENOR AND BARITONE SOLI AND CHORUS INTERSPERSED WITH HYMNS TO BE SUNG BY THE CONGREGATION

THE WORDS SELECTED AND WRITTEN BY SHAPCOTT WENSLEY

THE MUSIC BY

J. H. MAUNDER.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.

Paper boards, 2s. Tonic Sol-fa, 9d. Words only, 2cs. per 10k
String Parts, 11s. Wind Parts, 13s. 6d. Full Score, MS.

AT THE FOOT OF THE CROSS

(STABAT MATER)

FOR SOLI, CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA

ANTON DVOŘÁK.

(Op. 58.)
THE ENGLISH ADAPTATION BY FRED. J. W. CROWE.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.
Tonic Sol-fa, 15. 6d. Words only, 5s. per 100. Vocal Parts, 9d. 603.
String Parts, 106. Wind Parts, &c., 206. Full Score (Latin words) 45

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

EASTER ANTHEMS.

IUST PUBLISHED.

ATV	BELOVED	IS	MINE.	By R	WALKER	ROBSON
VI.	DELOVED	C.L	AVA A A V Augo	Ly It.	WALKER	RUDSUN.

	rice 3d.; Tonic Sol-fa	a, 2d.		
Above all praise and all majesty	Mendelssohn		*Jesus lives Myles B. Foster *Know ye not Edward C. Bairstow	3d.
Alleluia! now is Christ risen Alleluia! the Lord liveth	T. Adams		*Know ye not Edward C. Bairstow Let God arise M. Greene	14d.
All hail, dear Conqueror	T. Adams	1\d.	Let God arise	od.
*All men, all things	Mendelssohn	Ad.	Lord before Thy footstool bending Spohr	3d.
As Christ was raised	G. A. Macfarren H. W. Wareing	ad.		ıld.
it. Christ was raised	H. W. Wareing	30.	*Lord, Thy arm hath been uplifted Spohr	ad.
the it began to dawn	M. B. Foster C. Vincent	ıd.	Lo, the winter is past *B. Farebrother and H. Gadsby, ea. *Lo! the winter is past B. Luard-Selby	3d.
	F. Gostelow	3d.	Magnify His Name G. C. Martin	19d.
As Moses lifted up the serpent	I. Barnby	ıld.	Morn's roseate hues G. W. Chadwick	3d.
At the Lamb's high feast	J. Barnby E. V. Hall	3d.	*Most glorious Lord of Life John E. West	råd.
	H. W. Wareing John E. West	4d.	My beloved spake H. Purcell	6d.
A the Sepulcare Awake, awake, with holy rapture sing Awake, thou that sleepest	J. Stainer J. Barnby	3d.		4d.
'Awake, thou that steepest	J. Barnby	ıld.	My heart was glad . A. Carnall Not unto us, O Lord	6d.
Awake up, my glory Awake up, my glory	B. Havnes	rad.	*Not unto us, O Lord T. A. Walmisley	ıld.
tambe up my clory	F. Iliffe M. Wise	zd.		4d.
Awake up, my glory	M. Wise	3d.	*Now dawning glows the day of days David Stanley Smith	ıd.
Awake up, my glory Be glad, O ye righteous.	H. Smart	4d.	*Now is Christ risen G. B. Allen and John E. West, ea.	ııd.
	Alfred Hollins B. Tours	3d.	*Now late on the Sabbath Day S. Coleridge-Taylor *Now on the first day of the week	3d.
Behold, the Angel of the Lord	Spohr	ıld.	O clap your hands M. Greene	4d.
Blessed be the God and Father	S. S. Wesley	ad.	O clap your hands I. Stainer	6d.
*Blassed be Thou	Kent	4cl.	O clap your hands (s.s.a.) E. H. Thorne	6d.
Blessing and glory	Boyce			3d.
Blessing, glory	B. Tours J. Barnby		O come, let us sing M. B. Foster O death, where is thy sting? A. Herbert Brewer	3d.
*Break forth into joy	T. R. Prentice	6d.	*O death, where is thy sting? A. Herbert Brewer *O death, where is thy sting? Alfred Hollins	4d.
Break forth into joy	B. Steane	3d.	*O give thanks J. Goss	3d.
Thrist being raised from the dead	G. J. Elvey	ışd.	O give thanks S. S. Wesley	4d.
Christ being raised from the dead	S. Webbe	ıld.	O give thanks to the Lord H. I. King	3d.
Christ both died and rose	E. W. Naylor	3d.	*O give thanks unto the Lord W. Wolstenholme	ıld.
	d G. B. J. Aitken, ea.	3d.	*O sing unto the Lord J. Varley Roberts *O voice of the Beloved Henry John King	3d.
*Christ is risen	G. J. Elvey Warwick Jordan	4d.	*O voice of the Beloved Henry John King *On the first day of the week E. M. Lott	3d.
Christ is risen	E. H. Thorne	zád.	Open me the gates of righteousness Myles B. Foster	ıid.
Chair is rison I V Roberts and	E. A. Sydenham, en.	od.	Open to me the gates F. Adlam	4d.
Christ our Passover J.	Goss and O. King, ea. E. V. Hall G. A. Macfarren	ıįd.		zd.
'Christ our Passover	E. V. Hall	3d.	Praise Jehovah Mendelssohn	4d.
Christ our Passover 'Christ our Passover	R. Tours	1 d.	Praise the Lord, ye servants B. Steane *Rejoice in the Lord *J. B. Calkin and G. J. Elvey, ea.	3d.
Christ the Lord is risen again	B. Tours E. V. Hall E. V. Hall	4d.	Rejoice in the Lord G. C. Martin	6d.
	E. V. Hall	3d.	Rejoice, O ye people Mendelssohn	ıłd.
'Christ was delivered for our offences	C. H. Lloyd E. V. Hall	ıåd.	*Sing praises unto the Lord W. A. C. Cruickshank	ışd.
*Come, let us join our cheerful songs	E. V. Hall	3d.	*Sing praises unto the Lord Ch. Gounod	6d.
		3	Sing praises unto the Lord Ch. Council	
Come with high and holy gladness	Hugh Blair	3d.	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn	8d.
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall	3d.	Sing to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea.	3d.
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem	E. V. Hall E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button	3d. 3d. 1ld.	Sing to the Lord . Mendelssohn "Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand . E. Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand . Ferris Tozer	
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button	3d. 3d. 3d. 1 d.	Sing to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand E. Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea.	3d. 3d. 4d.
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Death is swallowed up in victory	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button	3d. 3d. 3d. 1 d.	Sing to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand E. Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. "The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall	3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d.
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, ye Saints (s.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (s.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (Unison) Death is swallowed up in victory Fab be sorow, tears and sighing	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall	3d. 3d. 11d. 3d. 3d. 3d.	Sing to the Lord	3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 11d.
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (M.T.B.) For the Sam William of the strain For the Sam Him To the Come Him To the Co	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King	3d. 3d. 3d. 14d. 3d. 3d. 3d.	Sing to the Lord	3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 14d.
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye Saints (Chison) Death is swallowed up in victory Par be sorow, tears and sighing For it became Him For as the Christ.	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 11d.	Sing to the Lord	3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 11d.
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, pe faithful, raise the strain Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (M.I.S.) For the Same Missed up in victory Par be sorrow, tears and sighing For it became Him For us the Christ From Thy love as a Father	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 11d.	Sing to the Lord	3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 11d. 3d. 12d. 4d.
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, pe faithful, raise the strain Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (M.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (M.T.B.) For see Saints (M.T.B.) For it became Him For as the Christ From Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God God God God God God God God Hathanks unto God God Hathan God God God Saints God	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 1 id. 2d. 1 id. 4d. 1 id.	Sing to the Lord	3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 14d. 3d. 14d. 4d.
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, pe faithful, raise the strain Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (Unison) Peath is swallowed up in victory Far be sorrow, tears and sighing For its became Him For its the Christ From Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God God hath appointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Aired Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 14d. 14d.	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. Ten thousand times ten thousand E. Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall A. Carnall A. Carnall The first day of the week B. Steane The Lord hath done great things E. H. Thorne The Lord hath done great things J. Pittman The Lord is King J. Fittman The Lord is King T. Trimnell Tr. Trimnell The Lord is my strength S. Coleridge-Taylor S. Coleridge-Taylor S. Coleridge-Taylor S. S. Coleridge-Taylor S. Coleridge-Taylor S. Coleridge-Taylor S. S. Coleridge-Taylor S. Coleridge-Ta	3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 14d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 14d. 4d.
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, pe faithful, raise the strain Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (M.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (M.T.B.) For see Saints (M.T.B.) For it became Him For as the Christ From Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God God Anthonyonited a day God, Who is rich in mercy Great is the Lord Great	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 14d. 14d. 14d.	Sing to the Lord	3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 14d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 14d. 4d. 3d.
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, pe faithful, raise the strain Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (Misson) Death is swallowed up in victory The besorrow, tears and sighting For it became Him For as the Christ From Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God God hath appointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Grat is the Lord Hallehiah Hallehiah	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 2d. 2d. 14d. 4d. 14d. 4d.	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand E. Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. "The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall A. Carnall The first day of the week B. Steane The Lord hath brought us E. H. Thorne The Lord hath done great things J. Pittman The Lord is King J. Fittman The Lord is King T. Trimmell The Lord is my strength S. Coleridge-Taylor The Lord is my strength W. H. Monk and V. Novello, ea The nart The lord is my strength W. H. Monk and V. Novello, ea The large in my strength S Novello, ea	3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 14d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 14d. 3d. 14d.
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, pe faithful, raise the strain Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (Unison) Peath is swallowed up in victory Far be sorrow, tears and sighing For it became Him For st the Christ From Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God God hath appointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Great is the Lord Hallelijah! Christ is risen Hearken unto Me	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button G. H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button G. H. Gouned Ch. Gouned Ch. Gouned G. Gouned G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 14d. 4d. 2d. 3d.	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. Ten thousand times ten thousand E. Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall Levine Hall E. Vine Hall A. Carnall The end of the Sabbath E. Vine Hall A. Carnall E. H. Thorne The Lord hath brought us E. H. Thorne H. Snart The Lord is King J. Fittman The Lord is King T. Trimnell T. Trimnell The Lord is my strength S. Coleridge-Taylor The Lord is my strength W. H. Monk and V. Novello, ea The Lord is my strength H. Snart H. Snart The Lord is my strength H. Snart The Lord is my strength H. Snart The Lord is my strength G. M. Garrett The Lord is risen G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett E. Luard-Selby B. Luard-Selby B. Luard-Selby B. Luard-Selby	3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 1½d. 3d. 1½d. 4d. 1½d. 4d. 3d. 1½d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, pe faithful, raise the strain Come, ye Saints (Cunison) Death is swallowed up in victory Par be sorrow, tears and sighting For it became Him For sthe Christ From Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God God hath appointed a day God, Who is rich in niercy Great is the Lord "Rallelijah ! Hallelijah ! Christ is risen Hearken unto Me Heis risen	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod G. G. Gunod Hayes G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 14d. 14d. 14d. 14d. 3d. 3d.	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. Ten thousand times ten thousand E. Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall The end of the Sabbath A. Carnall The first day of the week B. Steane E. H. Thorne The Lord hath brought us E. H. Thorne H. Smart The Lord is King J. Pittman J. Pittman The Lord is King T. T. Trimnell The Lord is my strength S. Coleridge-Taylor S. Coleridge-Taylor The Lord is my strength W. H. Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is my strength H. Smart H. Smart The Lord is risen G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett The Lord is risen G. M. Garrett B. Luard-Selby A. W. Marchant A. W. Marchant Marchant Marchant A. W. Marchant	3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 14d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 14d. 4d. 4d. 4d.
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (Unison) Peath is swallowed up in victory Par be sorrow, tears and sighing For it became Hism For its the Christ From They love as a Father Give thanks unto God God hath appointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Great is the Lord Hallelijah! Hallelijah! Hallelijah! Hallelijah! Helse in inen He is nien	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish	3th. 3th. 3th. 3th. 3th. 3th. 3th. 3th.	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. Ten thousand times ten thousand E. Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall Evine Hall The Graph of Resurrection E. Vine Hall E. H. Thorne The Lord hath brought us E. H. Thorne The Lord is King I. T. Trimnell The Lord is King T. Trimnell The Lord is my strength W. H. Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is my strength W. H. Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is my strength G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett The Lord is risen G. M. Garrett E. Luard-Selby The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby Thomas Adams The Lord of the The Lor	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 1id. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, pe faithful, raise the strain Come, pe Saints (Cunison) Death is swallowed up in victory Park be sorrow, tears and sighting For it became Him For sthe Christ. From Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God God hath appointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Great it the Lord Halletijah! Halletijah! Christ is risen Hearken unto Me Heis risen Hearken unto Me	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Gh. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 2d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. Ten thousand times ten thousand E. Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall The cond of the Sabbath A. Carnall The first day of the week B. Steane E. H. Thorne The Lord hath brought us E. H. Thorne H. Smart The Lord is King J. Pittman The Lord is King T. T. Trimnell The Lord is my strength S. Coleridge Taylor The Lord is my strength W. H. Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is risen G. M. Garrett The Lord is risen again A. W. Marchant Thomas Adams Ed. C. Bairstow Ed. C. Bairstow	3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 11d. 3d. 11d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 11d. 3d. 11d. 4d. 3d. 11d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, pe faithful, raise the strain Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (Unison) Peath is swallowed up in victory Far be sorrow, tears and sighing For it became Him For us the Christ From Thy love as a Father from Thy love as a Father fore danks unto God Od dath appointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Great is the Lord Hallelijah! Christ is risen Hallelijah! Christ is risen Hearken unto Me He is risen He shall swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Own Son He that spared not His Son	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes H. andel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone W. G. Alcock Wesley	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 2d. 2d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 3d.	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall The Graph of Resurrection E. Vine Hall The Graph of Resurrection E. Vine Hall The Lord of the Sabbath B. Steane B. Steane E. H. Thorne The Lord hath brought us E. H. Thorne The Lord is King J. Fittman The Lord is King T. Trimmell The Lord is King T. T. Trimmell The Lord is my strength S. Coleridge-Taylor The Lord is my strength W. H. Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is my strength G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett The Lord is risen G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord omnipotent reigneth Thomas Adams The promise which was made Ed. C. Bairstow A. Sullivan A. Sullivan	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 1id. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, pe faithful, raise the strain Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (Unison) Peath is swallowed up in victory Far be sorrow, tears and sighing For it became Him For is the Christ From Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God Od hath appointed a day Ood, Who is rich in mercy Great is the Lord Hallelijah! Hallelijah! Christ is risen Hearken unto Me He is risen He shall swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Son He will swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Son He will swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Son He will swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Son	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes H. andel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone W. G. Alcock Wesley	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 2d. 2d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 3d.	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall E. Vine Hall The first day of the week B. Steane E. When Hall E. Vine Hall The first day of the week B. Steane The Lord hath brought us E. H. Thorne The Lord is King The Lord is my strength W. H. Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is my strength W. H. Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is risen G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord omnipotent reigneth Thomas Adams The Lord omnipotent reigneth Thomas Adams The promise which was made Ed. C. Bairstow Steane A. Sullivan The strife is o'er, the battle done B. Luard-Selby B. Steane B. Etane Steane Stea	3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 14d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, pe faithful, raise the strain Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (Luison) Death is swallowed up in victory Peath is swallowed up in victory Peath became Him For it became Him For its the Christ From Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God God hath appointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Grat is the Lord Ballehjah! Hallehjah! Christ is risen Hearken unto Me He shall swallow up death in Victory He shall swallow up death in Victory He shall spared not His Son He will swallow up death in Victory Lam He that liveth Han the Resurrection	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone Wesley T. Adams Roland Rozers	3d. 3d. 14d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 2d. 14d. 4d. 14d. 2d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 14d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 4d.	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand E. Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall A. Carnall The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall A. Carnall The Lord hath brought E. H. Thorne The Lord hath brought E. H. Thorne The Lord is King J. Pittman The Lord is King J. Pittman The Lord is King T. Trimmell The Lord is my strength S. Coleridge-Taylor The Lord is my strength W. H. Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is my strength G. M. Garrett The Lord is risen G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord in the Lord Thomas Adams The strain upraise A. Sullivan The strain upraise A. Sullivan The strain upraise B. Luard-Selby B. Steane H. Staine H.	3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 14d. 3d. 14d. 3d. 14d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (Junison) Death is swallowed up in victory Par be sorrow, tears and sighing For is the Christ For it became Him For us the Christ Form Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God God And apopointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Great in the Lord Hallehigh I Hallehigh I Christ is risen Hearken unto Me He is niese He shall swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Son He will swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Son He will swallow up death in Victory Han He that liveth Han He that liveth Han He Resurrection Heddare to you the Gospel	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone W. G. Alcock Wesley T. Adams Roland Rogers V. A. C. Cruickshank	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 14d. 14d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d.	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall Evine Hall E	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 14d.
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (Junison) Death is swallowed up in victory Par be sorrow, tears and sighing For is the Christ For it became Him For us the Christ Form Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God God And apopointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Great in the Lord Hallehigh I Hallehigh I Christ is risen Hearken unto Me He is niese He shall swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Son He will swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Son He will swallow up death in Victory Han He that liveth Han He that liveth Han He Resurrection Heddare to you the Gospel	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone W. G. Alcock Wesley T. Adams Roland Rogers V. A. C. Cruickshank	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 14d. 14d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d.	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall Evine Hall E	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 11d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (Junison) Death is swallowed up in victory Par be sorrow, tears and sighing For is the Christ For it became Him For us the Christ Form Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God God And apopointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Great in the Lord Hallehigh I Hallehigh I Christ is risen Hearken unto Me He is niese He shall swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Son He will swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Son He will swallow up death in Victory Han He that liveth Han He that liveth Han He Resurrection Heddare to you the Gospel	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone W. G. Alcock Wesley T. Adams Roland Rogers V. A. C. Cruickshank	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 14d. 14d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d.	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall Evine Hall E	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (Unison) Death is swallowed up in victory Par be sorrow, tears and sighing For it became Him For is the Christ From Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God God hath appointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Great is the Lord Mallelijah ! Christ is risen Hearken unto Me He is risen Heshall swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Gom He will swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Son He will swallow up death in Victory I and He that liveth and the Resurrection [Jodcare to you the Gospel Marits be not raised Hwe believe that Jesus died	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone W. G. Alcock Wesley T. Adams V. A. C. Cruickshank Charles Macpherson selby and J. Goss, ea. G. A. Macfarren G. A. Macfarren Lyor Aklins	3d. d. d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Vine Hall Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall E. When Hall E. Vine Hall The first day of the week B. Steane B. Steane E. H. Thorne The Lord hath brought us E. H. Thorne The Lord is King T. Trimmell The Lord is King T. Trimmell T. Trimmell The Lord is my strength W. H. Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is my strength G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett The Lord is risen G. M. Garrett B. Luard-Selby The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord omnipotent reigneth Thomas Adams The promise which was made E. C. C. Bairstow E. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day E. H. Lemare and E. V. Hall, ea. This is the day J. Sewell and G. A. MacCarren, ea. This is the day "J. Sewell and G. A. MacCarren, ea. This is the day "J. H. Maunder and J. Tute, ea.	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 11d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, pe faithful, raise the strain Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (Unison) Peath is swallowed up in victory Par be sorrow, tears and sighing For it became Hism For its the Christ From Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God God hath appointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Great is the Lord Hallelijah! Hallelijah! Christ is risen Hearken unto Me He is risen He shall swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Own He will swallow up death in Victory I am He that liveth an the Resurrection I declare to you the Gospel Il we believe that Jesus died Il we believe that Jesus died Il ye then be risen with Christ (Two-part) I ye then be risen with Christ (Two-part)	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone W. G. Alcock Wesley T. Adams V. A. C. Cruickshank Charles Macpherson selby and J. Goss, ea. G. A. Macfarren G. A. Macfarren Lyor Aklins	3d. d. d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand E. Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. "The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall Levine Hall E. When Hall E. Vine Hall E. H. Thorne H. Snart The Lord is King T. Trimmell The Lord is my strength S. Coleridge-Taylor T. Trimmell The Lord is risen G. M. Garrett H. Snart H. Snart H. Snart E. M. Marchant The Lord liveth A. W. Marchant E. Lord E. L. C. Bairstow E. C. Bairstow E. C. C. Bairstow E. C. C. Bairstow E. C. E. Sairstow E. Villivan E. M. Sullivan E. H. Lemare and E. V. Hall, ea. This is the day E. H. Lemare and E. V. Hall, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and E. V. Hall, ea. This is the day S. C. Loyatah E. H. Lemare E.	3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.&.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.&.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.&.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.&.) Come, ye Saints (Junison) Death is swallowed up in victory Par be sorrow, tears and sighing For is the came Him For is the Christ Form Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God God dath appointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God lath appointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Great is the Lord Halletijah I Christ is risen Halletijah I Christ is risen Halletijah I Halletijah I Christ is Halletijah I Ghrist is risen Helwich unto Me He is risen Hele shall swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Som Be will swallow up death in Victory I and He that liveth I am He that liveth I am He Resurrection I dockare to you the Gospel I Christ be not raised I've believe that Jesus died I've the be risen with Christ I've then be risen with Christ I	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone W. G. Alcock Wesley T. Adams V. A. C. Cruickshank Charles Macpherson seiby and J. Goss, ea. G. A. Macfarren Lor Atkins M. B. Foster H. G. Alcock	3d. 3d. 1 1 1 2 3d. 3 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall E. H. Thorne E. Vine Hall E. H. Thorne E. H. Thorne I. Pittman I. T. T. Trimell The Lord is King T. H. Monk and V. Novello, ea H. Smart G. M. Garrett E. Vine G. M. Garrett E. Vine G. M. Garrett E. Vine E. M. Marchant E. Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby E. H. Lema A. Sullivan The Lord omnipotent reigneth Thomas Adams The bry of commisse which was made E. C. Bairstow E. Steane E. Steane E. Steane E. Steane E. H. Lemare and E. V. Hall, ea This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day J. Sewell and G. A. Macfarren, ea. This is the day I. Maunder and J. Turle, ea. This is the day I. Maunder and J. Turle, ea. This the spring of souls to-day (Cantata) E. H. Lemare The Lord The Marchant E. Winton In John E. West The Lord In John E. West .	3d. 43d. 43d. 41dd. 41dd. 43dd. 43dd
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, pe faithful, raise the strain Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (Unison) Peath is swallowed up in victory Par be sorrow, tears and sighing For it became Hism For its the Christ From Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God God hath appointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Great is the Lord Hallelijah! Hallelijah! Christ is risen Hearken unto Me He is risen He shall swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Own Son He will swallow up death in Victory I am He that liveth an the Resurrection I declare to you the Gospel Il work of the Son Il we believe that Jesus died Il we believe that Jesus died Il ye then be risen with Christ (Two-part) If ye then be risen with Christ (Two-part)	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button G. H. Gound Ch. Gound Ch. Gound Ch. Gound Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone W. G. Alcock Wesley Roland Rogers Charles Macpherson Elly and J. Goss, ea. Charles Macpherson Elly and J. Goss, ea. G. A. Macfarren Ivor Atkins M. E. Foster H. M. Higgs I. Navlor I. Navlor	3d. 3d. 1, 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 2d. 2d. 2d. 2d. 2d. 2d. 2d. 2d. 4d. 2d. 2d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand E. Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. **The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall Levine Hall E. Vine Hall	3d. 43d. 43d. 44d. 314d. 43d. 43d. 44d. 43d. 43d. 44d. 43d. 43
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button G. H. Gound Ch. Gound Ch. Gound Ch. Gound Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone W. G. Alcock Wesley Roland Rogers Charles Macpherson Elly and J. Goss, ea. Charles Macpherson Elly and J. Goss, ea. G. A. Macfarren Ivor Atkins M. E. Foster H. M. Higgs I. Navlor I. Navlor	3d. 3d. 19d. 3d. 19d. 3d. 19d. 3d. 19d. 3d. 19d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 19d. 3d. 19d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall E. When Hall E. Vine Hall E. H. Thorne E. Vine Hall E. H. Thorne E. Vine Hall I. Vine Hall E. H. Thorne I. Pittman I. T. T. Trimnell Time I. T. Trimnell Time I. T. Trimnell E. Vine E. M. Garrett E. Vine	3d. 43d. 43d. 43d. 43d. 43d. 43d. 43d. 4
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button G. H. Gound Ch. Gound Ch. Gound Ch. Gound Spohr H. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone W. G. Alcock W. G. Alcock T. Adams Roland Rogers V. A. C. Cruickshank Charles Macharen Liver Atkins M. B. Foster H. M. Higgs J. Nayloo G. F. Cobb J. Nayloo G. F. Cobb	3d. 3d. 3d. 2d. 3d. 2d. 3d. 2d. 2d. 3d. 2d. 2d. 2d. 2d. 2d. 2d. 2d. 2d. 2d. 2	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand E. Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall E. When Hall E. Vine Hall E. H. Thorne E. Vine Hall E. H. Thorne E. Vine Hall E. H. Timmel E. H. Timmel E. H. Timmel E. H. Timmel E. H. Snart E. H. Snart E. M. Marchant E. Vine Hall E. Vine La Vine Hall E. Vine Hall E. Vine Hall E. Vine Hall E. Vine La Vine Hall E. Vine Hall E. Vine La Vine Hall E. Vine La Vine Hall E.	3d. 43d. 43d. 44d. 314d. 43d. 43d. 44d. 43d. 43d. 44d. 43d. 43
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, pe Saints (A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, pe Saints (Misson) Peath is swallowed up in victory Far be sorrow, tears and sighing For it became Him For us the Christ a Father From The love as a Father From The love as Father From The love as a Father From The love as the father God, Who is rich in mercy Great is the Lord Hallehjah! Christ is risen Hearken unto Me He is risen He shall swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Soon He will swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Soon He will swallow up death in Victory Lam He that liveth Lam He that liveth Lam the Resurrection Lower to you the Gospel We believe that Jesus died We believe that Jesus died We then be risen with Christ (Two-part) Hye then be risen with Christ He whellew then with Christ Hye then be risen with Christ Hye then be risen with Christ He whellew then with Christ Hye then be risen with Christ Hye then be risen with Christ Hoad a great voice Hwill alway give thanks Hwill extor Thee	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone W. G. Alcock Wesley T. Adams Roland Rogers V. A. C. Cruickshank Charles Macparen Liver Atkins M. B. Foster H. M. Higgs J. Naylor G. F. Cobb J. Larke-Whitfeld C. M. Hudson	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 2d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Vine Hall Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall Vine Hall The Lord of the Sabbath E. H. Thorne B. Steane E. H. Thorne B. Steane The Lord hath brought us E. H. Thorne H. Smart The Lord is King T. Trimmell The Lord is King T. T. Trimmell The Lord is King T. T. Trimmell The Lord is my strength W. H. Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is my strength W. H. Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is my strength G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord omnipotent reigneth Thomas Adams The promise which was made E. L. C. Bairstow A. Sullivan The strife is o'er , the battle done B. Steane B. Steane B. Steane B. Steane B. Steane She hady She C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day She C. Sairstow B. Steane This is the day J. Sewell and G. A. MacFarren, ea. This is the day J. H. Maunder and J. Turle, ea. This is the day J. H. Maunder and J. Turle, ea. This is the day J. H. Maunder and J. Turle, ea. This is the day J. H. Maunder and J. Turle, ea. This is the day J. H. Maunder and J. Turle, ea. This is the day J. H. Maunder and J. Turle, ea. This is the day J. F. Fridge When the Sabbath was past M. B. Foster Who is blie unto Thee? A. Sullivan A. Sullivan M. B. Foster Who is like unto Thee? A. Sullivan A. Sullivan M. S. Foster Who is like unto Thee? A. Sullivan A. Sullivan A. Sullivan A. Sullivan A. Sullivan	3dd. 3ddd. 3ddd. 3ddd. 3dd. 4dd. 4dd. 4d
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.&) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.&) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.&) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.&) Come, ye Saints (Junison) Death is swallowed up in victory Par be sorrow, tears and sighing For is became Him For us the Christ Form Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God God Andread God God Haber of God God Haber of God God Haber of God God Haber God Haber Hallenjah Halle	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone W. G. Alcock Wesley T. Adams V. A. C. Cruickshank Charles Macpherson Selby and J. Goss, ea. G. A. Macfarren LOY Aklins M. B. Foster H. M. Higgs J. Naylor G. F. Cobb J. L. Clarke-Whitfeld C. M. Hudson C. Harris	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall E. The Control of the Sabbath E. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall E. H. Thorne E. Vine Hall E. H. Thorne E. H. Thorne I. Pittman I. Pittman I. Pittman I. Pittman I. Pittman The Lord is King T. T. Trimnell The Lord is my strength S. Coleridge Taylor H. Smart G. M. Garrett H. Cond liveth A. W. Marchant The Lord liveth A. W. Marchant The Lord liveth Thomas Adams E. C. Eairstow A. Sullivan A. Sullivan E. H. Lemare and E. V. Hall, ea This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day J. Sewell and G. A. Macfarre, ea. This is the day J. Sewell and G. A. Macfarre, ea. This is the day J. H. Maunder and J. Turle, ea. This is the day The Marchant H. Marchant J. J. Pitter, ea. This is the day The Marchant H. Marchant J. J. F. Bridge The substant was past M. We Best J. F. Bridge Whorstant J. J. F. Bridge Who is like unto Thee? M. Son G. W. Torra	3d
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (Junison) Death is swallowed up in victory Par be sorrow, tears and sighing For is the came Him For is the Christ From Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God God that appointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Great is the Lord "Malletijah" Halletijah 'Christ is risen Hearken unto Me He is risen Hearken unto Me He is risen He shall swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Som He will swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Som He will swallow up death in Victory I an He that liveth an the Resurrection I deckare to you the Gospel Maritim Her	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone W. G. Alcock Wesley T. Adams V. A. C. Cruickshank Charles Macpherson selby and J. Goss, ea. G. A. Macfarren H. Higgs J. Naylor G. F. Colb J. B. Calkin J. Clarke-Whiffeld C. M. Hudson C. H. Hudson C.	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Vine Hall Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall Vine Hall The Graph of Resurrection E. Vine Hall The Lord of the Sabbath S. Coleridge. B. Steane B. Steane E. H. Thorne B. Steane The Lord hath brought us E. H. Thorne H. Smart The Lord is King T. Trimmell The Lord is King T. Trimmell The Lord is King T. Trimmell The Lord is my strength S. Coleridge. Taylor The Lord is my strength W. H. Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is my strength G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord omnipotent reigneth Thomas Adams The promise which was made E. C. C. Bairstow A. Sullivan A. Sullivan A. Sullivan This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. The Manuel and J. Turle, ea. This is the day S. C. The Manuel and J. Turle, ea. This is the day S. C. The Manuel and J. Turle, ea. This is the day S. C. The Manuel and J. Turle, ea. This is th	3d
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (Junison) Death is swallowed up in victory Par be sorrow, tears and sighing For is the came Him For is the Christ For is the Christ For in became Him For is the Christ For in became Him For is the Christ For in became For	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone W. G. Alcock Wesley T. Adams V. A. C. Cruickshank Charles Macpherson selby and J. Goss, ea. G. A. Macfarren H. Higgs J. Naylor G. F. Colb J. B. Calkin J. Clarke-Whiffeld C. M. Hudson C. H. Hudson C.	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand E. Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall E. When Hall E. Vine Hall E. H. Thorne E. Vine Hall E. H. Thorne E. Vine Hall E. H. Thorne E. H. Thorne I. Pittman I. T. T. Trimnell The Lord is King T. T. Trimnell The Lord is my strength G. M. Garrett E. Vine E. M. Marchant E. Lord liveth A. W. Marchant The Lord liveth A. W. Marchant The Lord on minipotent reigneth E. L. Lemase A. Sullivan E. H. Lemare This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and A. W. Marchant This is the day S. C. Cooke and A. W. Marchant This is the day S. Sewell and G. A. Macfarren, ea. This is the day The Manuder and J. Turle, ea. This is the day The Manuder and J. Turle, ea. This is the day The Manuder and J. Turle, ea. This is the day The Manuder and J. Turle, ea. This is the day The	3d
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (Junison) Death is swallowed up in victory Par be sorrow, tears and sighing For is the came Him For is the Christ For is the Christ For in became Him For is the Christ For in became Him For is the Christ For in became For	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone W. G. Alcock Wesley T. Adams V. A. C. Cruickshank Charles Macpherson selby and J. Goss, ea. G. A. Macfarren H. Higgs J. Naylor G. F. Colb J. B. Calkin J. Clarke-Whiffeld C. M. Hudson C. H. Hudson C.	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Vine Hall Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall The Graph of Resurrection E. Vine Hall The Lord of the Sabbath S. Coleridge. B. Steane B. Steane E. H. Thorne B. Steane The Lord hath brought us E. H. Thorne H. Smart The Lord is King T. Trimmell The Lord is King T. Trimmell The Lord is King T. Trimmell The Lord is my strength S. Coleridge. Taylor The Lord is my strength W. H. Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is my strength G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord omnipotent reigneth Thomas Adams The brownies which was made E. C. C. Bairstow A. Sullivan A. Sullivan A. Sullivan This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Salvien S. Salvien S. Salvien S. Salvien S.	3dd
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (Junison) Death is swallowed up in victory Far be sorrow, tears and sighing For it became Him For us the Christ From Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God Od hath appointed a day Ook, Who is rich in mercy Great is the Lord Hallelijah! Hallelijah! Christ is risen Hearken unto Me He is risen Hearken unto Me He is risen He shall swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Som He will swallow up death in Victory Lam He that liveth 'an the Resurrection Lidectare to you the Gospel Uchrist be not raised Why believe that Jesus died Hy then be risen with Christ (Two-part) Hy then be risen with Christ Hy then be risen w	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone W. G. Alcock Wesley T. Adams Koland Rogers V. A. C. Cruickshank Charles Macpherson selby and J. Goss, ea. G. A. Macfarren Lyor Atkins M. B. Foster H. M. Higgs J. Naylor J. Clarke-Whiffeld C. M. Hudson C. Harris V. A. C. Cruickshank M. Kingston M. Kingston M. Kingston M. Kingston M. K. Lee E. M. Lee B. Luard-Selby	30. 30. d.d. 30. d.d. 40. d.d.	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Vine Hall Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall Vine Hall Like E. When Hall E. H. Thorne B. Steane E. H. Thorne B. Steane The Lord hath brought us E. H. Thorne H. Smart The Lord is King T. Trimmel The Lord is King T. Trimmel The Lord is my strength When Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is my strength When Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is my strength When Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is risen again G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord omnipotent reigneth Thomas Adams The brownies which was made E. L. C. Bairstow A. Sullivan The strife is o'er B. Steane A. Sullivan A. Sullivan This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day J. Sewell and G. A. Macfarren, ea. This is the day J. H. Maunder and J. Turle, ea. This is the day J. H. Maunder and J. Turle, ea. This is the day J. H. Maunder and J. Turle, ea. This is the day J. H. Maunder and J. Turle, ea. Who is blic unto Thee? A. W. Marchant This is the day J. Fridge Who shall roll us away the stone? Who shall roll us away the stone? Why seek ye the living? (Two-part) M. B. Foster Why seek ye the living? (Two-part) M. B. Foster Why seek ye the living? (Two-part) M. B. Foster Why seek ye the living? (Two-part) M. B. Foster	33dd
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.S.) Come, ye Saints (Junison) Death is swallowed up in victory Par be sorrow, tears and sighing For is thecame Him For us the Christ . For us the Christ . Form Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God God Hod apopointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat apopointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Gh. George Gh. Gh. Gounod Gh. Gh. Gounod Gh. Gh. Gounod Gh.	3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Vine Hall Ferris Tozer Thanks be to God J. W. Gritton and Oliver King, ea. The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall Vine Hall Like E. When Hall E. H. Thorne B. Steane E. H. Thorne B. Steane The Lord hath brought us E. H. Thorne H. Smart The Lord is King T. Trimmel The Lord is King T. Trimmel The Lord is my strength When Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is my strength When Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is my strength When Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is risen again G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord omnipotent reigneth Thomas Adams The brownies which was made E. L. C. Bairstow A. Sullivan The strife is o'er B. Steane A. Sullivan A. Sullivan This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day J. Sewell and G. A. Macfarren, ea. This is the day J. H. Maunder and J. Turle, ea. This is the day J. H. Maunder and J. Turle, ea. This is the day J. H. Maunder and J. Turle, ea. This is the day J. H. Maunder and J. Turle, ea. Who is blic unto Thee? A. W. Marchant This is the day J. Fridge Who shall roll us away the stone? Who shall roll us away the stone? Why seek ye the living? (Two-part) M. B. Foster Why seek ye the living? (Two-part) M. B. Foster Why seek ye the living? (Two-part) M. B. Foster Why seek ye the living? (Two-part) M. B. Foster	33d31d.dd.31dd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31dd.31dd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31dd.31dd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31dd.31dd.
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.B.) Come, ye Saints (Juison) Death is swallowed up in victory Far be sorrow, tears and sighing For it became Him For is the Christ From Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God Od hath appointed a day Ood, Who is rich in mercy Orea is the Lord Hallelijah! Hallelijah! Christ is risen Hearken unto Me He is risen He shall swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Som He will swallow up death in Victory He that spared not His Som He will swallow up death in Victory Lam He that liveth 'an the Resurrection Lidecare to you the Gospel Carist be not raised 'We believe that Jesus died Hw believe that Jesus died Hw believe that Jesus died Hy then be risen with Christ Ly then be risen with Christ Ly then be risen with Christ Hy then be risen with Christ Holling Hy then be risen with Christ Holling Hy then be risen with Christ Had a great voice Will alway give thanks 'will alwa	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Spohr B. Tours G. M. Garrett Hayes Handel B. Steane M. B. Foster H. Gadsby F. R. Greenish F. E. Gladstone W. G. Alcock Wesley T. Adams Koland Rogers V. A. C. Cruickshank Charles Macpherson selby and J. Goss, ea. G. A. Macfarren Lyor Atkins M. B. Foster H. M. Higgs J. Naylor J. Larke-Whitfield C. M. Hudson J. Clarke-Whitfield C. H. Hudson M. Kingston M. Kingston M. Kingston M. K. Lee B. Luard-Selby A. Sullivan M. Greene	3d. d.d. 3d. d.d. 3d. d.d. d.d. 3d. d.d. d.d. 3d. d.d. d.d. 3d. d.d. d.	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer The Day of Resurrection Levine Hall E. Vine Hall The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall E. Vine Hall The first day of the week B. Steane B. Steane B. Steane H. Thorne The Lord hath brought us E. H. Thorne H. Smart J. Pittman The Lord is King T. Trimmell The Lord is King T. Trimmell The Lord is my strength W. H. Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is my strength W. H. Monk and V. Novello, ea. The Lord is my strength G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett The Lord is risen G. M. Garrett G. M. Garrett The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord is risen again B. Luard-Selby The Lord of minipotent reigneth Thomas Adams The bord omnipotent reigneth Thomas Adams The strife is o'er B. Steane A. Sullivan The strife is o'er B. Steane This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea. This is the day J. Sewell and G. A. MacGarren, ea. This is the day J. Sewell and G. A. MacGarren, ea. This is the day J. H. Maunder and J. Tute, ea. This is the day J. H. Maunder and J. Tute, ea. This is the day J. H. Maunder and J. Tute, ea. This is the day J. H. Maunder and J. Tute, ea. This is the day J. F. Bridge Who shall roll us away the stone? Mender A. Willivan M. B. Foster Who shall roll us away the stone? M. B. Foster Why seek ye the living? (Two-part) M. B. Foster Why seek ye the living? (Two-part) M. B. Foster Why seek ye the living? (Two-part) M. B. Foster Why seek ye the living? (Two-part) M. B. Foster Why seek ye the living? (Two-part) M. B. Foster .	3340314031404140314003140031400314003140031400314003140031400314003140031400
Come with high and holy gladness Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Come, ye Saints (S.A.T.S.) Come, ye Saints (Junison) Death is swallowed up in victory Par be sorrow, tears and sighing For is thecame Him For us the Christ . For us the Christ . Form Thy love as a Father Give thanks unto God God Hod apopointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat apopointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy Gof athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in mercy God athat popointed a day God, Who is rich in	Hugh Blair E. V. Hall H. Elliot Button H. Elliot Button Alfred Hollins E. V. Hall Oliver King Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Ch. Gounod Gh. Guchal Gh. Georgh Gh. Gh. Gook Gh. Gh. Gook Gh. Gh. Gook Gh. Gh. Gook Gh.	3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4	Sing to the Lord Mendelssohn Mendelssohn Sing ye to the Lord E. C. Bairstow and C. Harford Lloyd, ea. "Ten thousand times ten thousand Vine Hall Ten thousand times ten thousand Ferris Tozer The Day of Resurrection Levine Hall Levine Hall The Day of Resurrection E. Vine Hall Levine Hall	33d31d.dd.31dd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31dd.31dd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31dd.31dd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31ddd.31dd.31dd.

Anthems marked thus * to be had in Tonic Sol-fa, 1d., 13d., and 2d. each

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

Full Score,

ARY

ANN

OU?

day, specify

, price al.

N.

Y

ORUS NG BY

per 100. e, MS.

WE.

ts, gd. each. words), 454

Novello's Chorister Series of Church Music.

FOR FEMALE OR BOYS' VOICES.

	AND DECRONARY AND DECRONARY AFTER A MARKET AND DECRONARY AND DECRONARY AFTER A MARKET AND DECRONARY AND	
I.		2d.
2.		4d.
3.	KYRIE AND CREED Communion A. H. D. PRENDERGAST	
4-	SANCIUS AND GLUKIA in I minut 1 A. H. D. PRENDERGAST	6d.
5.	BENEDICTUS AND AGNUS DEI (Three-part) A. H. D. PRENDERGAST	
6.		4d.
7-	LO! FROM THE HILLS MY HELP DESCENDS. (Three-part) R. F. M. AKERMAN	3d
8.	*HEAR MY PRAYER, O LORD. (Three-part) MENDELSSOHN	3d
9.	*HEAR MY PRAYER, O LORD. (Three-part) MENDELSSOHN *O PRAISE THE LORD. (Three-part) MENDELSSOHN MENDELSSOHN	4d
IO.	*O LORD, THOU HAST SEARCHED ME OUT. (Four-part) MENDELSSOHN	64
II.	*GOD SAVE THE KING. (Three-part)	ıld
12.	*HE IN TEARS THAT SOWETH (In A or A flat). (Three-part) F. HILLER	rld.
	*O PERFECT LOVE (Wedding Hymn). (Two-part) J. BARNBY	ıld.
	*THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD. (Two-part) H. SMART	2d.
	*YE SHALL DWELL IN THE LAND (Harvest Anthem). (Three-part) J. STAINER	-
16.		4d
17.	*THE NIGHT IS FAR SPENT (Advent). (Two-part) M. B. FOSTER	ad
18.	THERE WERE SHEPHERDS (Christmas). (Two-part) M. B. FOSTER	34
19.	IS IT NOTHING TO YOU? (Lent or Good Friday). (Two-part) M. B. FOSTER	
20.	WHY SEEK YE THE LIVING (Easter). (Two-part) M. B. FOSTER	
21.		3d.
22.	*EYE HATH NOT SEEN NOR EAR HEARD (Whitsun). (Two-part) M. B. Foster	ad a
23.	*BY BABYLON'S WATERS. (Two-part) H. SMART	0
24.	MARRIAGE SERVICE. (Mostly Two-part) Hugh Blair	
25.		3d. 3d.
27.	SONGS OF PRAISE THE ANGELS SANG (Hymn-Anthem). (Two-part) ATTWOOD	ıld.
28.	ABIDE WITH ME. (Soprano Solo and Two-part Chorus) IVOR ATKINS	
		3d.
29.	GOD SHALL WIPE (Three-part) J. T. FIELD LET THE BRIGHT SERAPHIM (Air from "Samson") HANDEL	
30.		15.
31.	*THY WORD IS A LANTERN (Two-part) A. M. RICHARDSON	2d.
32.		
33.		3d. 2d.
34-		rd.
35-	()	
36.	PRAISE THE LORD, O MY SOUL (Three-part) John E. West	3d.
37-	MAGNIFICAT AND NUNC DIMITTIS in C (Three-part) Hugh Blair	4d.
38.	I AM NOT WORTHY, HOLY LORD (Two-part) C. Macpherson	1 d.
39.	THE LORD LOOKED DOWN (Three-part) C. Macpherson	2d.
40.	*I WILL LOOK UNTO THE LORD (Advent or Lent) (Two-part) G. A. MACFARREN	. 1
41.	*BEHOLD, THE TABERNACLE (Christmas) (Two-part) G. A. MACFARREN	3d.
42.	*COME, AND LET US RETURN (Advent or Lent) (Two-part) G. A. MACFARREN	
43.	MY HEART, EVER FAITHFUL (IN THE KEY OF D) BACH	20.
44.	WHATSOEVER THINGS WERE WRITTEN AFORETIME (Three-part with Soli ad lib.) C. H. Lloyd	34
	AS THE HART PANTETH (Two-part) B. MARCELLO	3d
45.	LIKE AS THE HART (Two-part) V. Novello	rid.
47.	I WILL GIVE UNTO HIM THAT IS ATHIRST (Soprano Solo and	
41.	Two-part Chorus) Hugh Blair	2d
48.	SORROW NOT FOR THOSE THAT SLEEP (Soprano Solo and	
4	Two-part Chorus) HUGH BLAIR	30
	* Anthems marked thus (*) may be had in Tonic Sol-fa.	
	, , , , ,	

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

PE

The M
able class
flective is
Musica
Musica
Musica
mending
Musica
Organi
but praise
Birmin
Livery
Manch
'quires an
Newca.
Newca.
Avenca.
Journa
Journa
Journa
Journa
arritten w

MUS

EDV

Two Set Te Deur Benedici Benedict Cantate Commun

Story of Lead me

If we be Do. The Goo

Ave Mar Two Sho Two Ske D fl: Twelve S

Vesper

DARKS

PENITENCE PARDON AND PEACE

1SIC

VER 2d IMS 4d

AST 4d

AST 6d

AST 2d

EST 4d IAN 3d

HN 3d

HN 4d

HN 6d

... Ild.

ER Id BY 11d

RT 2d

ER Id.

BY 4d

ER 3d

ER 3d

ER 3d

ER 3d ER 3d

ER 3d. RT 3d

IR 3d

DD 11d.

NS 3d

EL 2d. IR IS.

N 2d

N 3d

El. 2d.

R Id.

sr 3d

IR 4d.

N Ild. N 3d

N 2d.

N 3d.

N 2d.

11 2d.

D 3d. o 3d

O Ild.

R 2d.

R 3d.

3d. D

IR 4d. ER 3d.

I. H. MAUNDER.

The Musical Times, 1/1/93: "An admirable example of a commend-side class of Church music. Consists of writing of that melodious and effective nature for which the composer is so widely famed." Musical Opinion, 1/2/93: "A fine Church composition." Musical News, 15/1/98: "We have no hesitation in cordially recom-meding it."

sending it."
Murical Standard, 5/3/98: "Deserves considerable popularity."
Organist and Choirmaster, 15/2/98: "For the music we have nothing

upraise. "
upraise."
upraise. "
Birming/ham Post, \$\frac{1}{2}\text{\text{\text{g}}}\text{\text{\$\$}}\text{\$\$}\t

doriginal."
Chester Chronicle, 16/4/98: "A beautiful work, very tuneful, and

Castle Carenasses, containing some Lichfield Mercury, 4/2/98: "Extremely effective, containing some Lichfield Mercury, 4/2/98: "Extremely effective, containing some

mily beautiful music.

Journal of the Incorporated Society of Musicians, 1/2/98: "A well
ritten work. We can strongly recommend it."

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.

Paper boards, 2s.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1s. Words, 2s. per 100.

Band Parts may be hired or purchased from Messrs. Goodwin & Tabb, 34, Percy Street, W.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

MUSIC FOR LENT & EASTER

EDWARD BUNNETT, Mus. D. CANTAB.

Two Settings of the Venite, Ch	ant	Form, in	Gand	A, ea.	2d.
Te Deum in F. Chant Form		***	***	***	3d.
Benedicite in F			000	000	2d.
Benedictus and Jubilate in F				000	3d.
Cantate and Deus in F					3d.
Communion Service in E major	r		000	***	őd.
130th Psalm. Out of the deep	***	***	***	***	6d.
Story of the Cross			***		2d.
Lead me in Thy truth (Lent)	***	0.00		***	3d.
If we believe (Easter)					4d.
Do. do. Tonic	Sol-	fa		1	dd.
The Card Charl 1 / 17 1			***	***	3d.
					-

ORGAN MUSIC.			S.	d.
Ave Maria	***	***	1	6
ORGAN MUSIC. Two Short Pieces—Larghetto in F, and Pastron Short Pieces—Adagio in F sharp and A	storale i	n A	I	6
D flat Twelve Short and Easy Pieces in all keys	Andante	113	2	0
Twelve Short and Easy Pieces in all keys	***		2	0
weive Short and Pasy Pieces in all keys	***	***	2	

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

esper Hymns for Use in Time of War. ERE WE LEAVE THY HOUSE, O FATHER By ERNEST HARRISON. Words only, 1s. 6d. per 100.

DARKNESS OF NIGHT 1d. By GEORGE C. MARTIN.

Words only, 1s. 6d. per 100.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

A SIMPLE FORM OF CHANT SERVICE

OFFICE OF HOLY COMMUNION Arranged by

E. A. HUTTON.

Price Fourpence.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE

CHANT COMMUNION SERVICE WITH EUCHARISTIC HYMNS.

The Creed, and Gloria in Excelsis, arranged in verses and pointed both for Anglican and Gregorian Chanting.

Suitable for Mission, Village, or Parish Choirs, or for a Congregation without the aid of a choir.

Arranged by the

REV. C. W. A. BROOKE, M.A.

Price Fourpence.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

These Compositions are exceptionally Melodious, and can be rendered with success even where Choirs are depleted.

POPULAR EASTER ANTHEMS

COMPOSED BY EDWYN A. CLARE.

Not difficult, but very in	teresti	ing and	effect	ive.	
HALLELUJAH! KING OF KINGS				27th 2000	3d.
HE IS RISEN. A great favourite				36th 1000	3d.
CHRIST SHALL GIVE THEE LIGHT				27th 1000	3d.
THANKS BE TO GOD (with a fine I				24th 1000	4cl.
WHY SEEK VE THE LIVING AMONG	THE	DEAD	?	27th 1000	3d.
Now is Christ Risen	0.0			17th 1000	3d.
HALLELUJAH! CHRIST IS RISEN				26th 1000	3d.
THE LORD REIGNETH (Festival)				18th 1000	3d.
PRAISE THE LORD, O JERUSALEM				42nd 1000	3d.
FAVOURITE MAGNIFICAT AND NUN				27th 1000	4d.
Full of flowing melody. Sung at a		al Fest	ıval.	0.1	
BENEDICITE IN D. Quadruple Cha		- Ti-i-	4.0	8th zoco	ad.

New Benedicite in B flat ...
Very effective changes. No monotony. sth scop ad.

Those marked * are also issued in Tonic Sol-fa.

London: Novello and Company, Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W. New York: The H. W. Gray Co., Sole Agents for the U.S.A.

ORIGINAL TUNES FOR CATHOLIC HYMNS

F. E. GLADSTONE.

No. 1.

FIVE HYMNS FOR PASSIONTIDE

Price Sixpence.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

NEW ORGAN MUSIC

F. E. GLADSTONE. TOCCATA

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

A WAR VESPER.

"GRANT US THY PEACE."

TWO VERSES.

By Dr. BRUCE PAYNE and

MRS. K. M. E. LILLINGSTON.

Words only. Printed on Card. Price 5s. per 100 copies

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

CHORALE PRELUDES FOR THE ORGAN

C. HUBERT H. PARRY.

FIRST SET.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS FOR THE ORGAN (NEW SERIES), No. 1.

CONTENTS.

- I. CHORALE PRELUDE on "Dundee."
- 2. CHORALE PRELUDE on "Rockingham."
- 3. CHORALE PRELUDE on S. S. Wesley's "Hampton."
- 4. CHORALE PRELUDE on the "Old 104th."
- 5. CHORALE PRELUDE on "Melcombe."
- 6. CHORALE PRELUDE on "Christe Redemptor omnium."
- 7. CHORALE PRELUDE on "St. Ann's."

(Just Published.)

SECOND SET.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS FOR THE ORGAN (NEW SERIES), No. 45.

CONTENTS

- 1. CHORALE PRELUDE on "Croft's 136th."
- 2. CHORALE PRELUDE on "Martyrdom."
- 3. CHORALE PRELUDE on "St. Thomas."
- 4. CHORALE PRELUDE on "St. Mary."
- 5. CHORALE PRELUDE on " Eventide."
- 6. CHORALE PRELUDE on "St. Cross."
- 7. CHORALE PRELUDE on "Hanover."

Price Three Shillings and Sixpence each Set.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

HOLBROOKE'S ORCHESTRAL WORKS.

								7.4	et.
			N OF I					Se	d
Full Score					0.1			20	6
Pianoforte Se	olo	**			**		* *	5	0
		"D	VLAN."	Preli	ude.				
Full Score								90	0
Pianoforte Se	olo		**	5.0				6	0
46 A	POLLO	AND	THE S	FAMAN	. " 5	vmnho	my		
Full Score	- CHEO	20,000				ympin	any.		
Vocal Score								8	0
			MMAGE					-	~
Full Score					ympn				
Pianoforte S	olo.	0.0						40	
Tanororte S							5.5	5	0
			Сно						
	Perfore						2-		
Full Score			**		731	4.6	++		
focal Score								3	0
	se B	VRON.	" Pos	em with	h Cho	rus.			
	erfore	ned by	the L	eeds C	horal	Union	fic.		
Full Score									
				0.0	0.0			3	6
Vocal Score									
Vocal Score		" THE	RAVI	380	roem.				
Full Score			RAVI		Poem.			25	0
Full Score		"THE		I			**	15	
Full Score	olo	**	**	**	**	**	**		
Full Score Pianoforte S	olo		Viki	 1	Poem.			6	0
Full Score Pianoforte S Full Score	olo	"Тив	Viki	 ec." 1	Poem.	••		6	0
Full Score Pianoforte S Full Score	olo olo	Тив	Viki	sc." 1	Poem.			6	0
Full Score Pianoforte S Full Score Pianoforte S	olo Vari	THE	VIKII	hree B	Poem.	dice."	**	15 5	0 0 0
Full Score Pianoforte S Full Score Pianoforte S Full Score	olo olo Vari	THE	VIKII	hree B	Poem.	dice."		15 5	0 0 0
Full Score Pianoforte S Full Score Pianoforte S Full Score Pianoforte D	olo VARIA	THE	VIKE	hree B	Poem.	dice."		15 5	0 0 0
Full Score Pianoforte S Full Score Pianoforte S Full Score Pianoforte D VAR	olo VARIA Duet RIATION	THE	VIKE	hree B	Poem.	dice."	me."	6 15 5 25 5	0 0 0 0
Pull Score.	olo VARIA Duet RIATION (Milit	THE	VINIE	Three B	Poem.	dice."	me."	6 15 5 25 5	0 0 0
Full Score Pianoforte S Full Score Pianoforte S Full Score Pianoforte D VAR	olo VARIA Duet RIATION (Milit	THE	VINIE	Three B	Poem.	dice."	me."	6 15 5 25 5	0 0 0 0

For Operas, Chamber Music, &c., see Full Lists.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE NOVELLO EDITION, No. 582.

DOLL'S-HOUSE SUITE

FIVE LITTLE PIECES

LITTLE FOLK

PIANOFORTE SOLO.

- 1. Toy Soldiers.
- 4. Playtime. 5. Dolly's Lullaby.

N

FAI

Orche

ou

A first

0. I

PHY

MA

2. Dolly's Washing Day. 3. Dolls' Waltz.

COMPOSED BY

HUBERT BATH.

Price Two Shillings.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE NOVELLO EDITION, No. 227.

WOODLAND DANCES

A SET OF EASY PIECES FOR THE

PIANOFORTE.

- The Squirrel's Dance.
 The Hedgehog's Dance.
 The Grasshopper's Dance.
- 4. The Cuckoo's Dance. 5. The Magpie's Dance.

COMPOSED BY ERNEST NEWTON.

Price Two Shillings.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE NOVELLO EDITION.

No. 523A.

RUSSIAN AND POLISH DANCES AND MELODIES.

(ALBUM DE SALON, No. 1.)

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.

LIADOFF, ANATOLE. Prelude. Op. 10, No. 1. ARENSKY, A. Romance. Op. 42, No. 2.

TSCHAIKOWSKY, P. Polka de Salon. Op. 9, No. 2.

RUBINSTEIN, A. Melody. Op. 3, No. 1.

GLINKA, M. T. Polonaise from "The Life for the Cane."

SCHULHOFF, J. "Souvenir de Varsovie." Mazurka. Op. 30. RUBINSTEIN, A. Nocturne in G. Op. 69.

CHOPIN, F. Valse in D flat. Op. 64, No. 1. Cut, C. Expansion naive. Op. 20, No. 1.

Cui, C. Aven timide. Op. 20, No. 2.

SCHULHOFF, J. "Souvenir de Kieff." Mazurka. Op. 39-HOFMANN, H. "Prairie Pictures." Three pieces on original Rusin Melodies. Op. 39.

LIADOFF, A. Mazurka rustique. Op. 15, No. 2.

Cut, C. Valse. Op. 31, No. 2.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

GILL'S EASY VOLUNTARIES.—Messia Elijah, Creation, St. Paul, Judas, One Shilling each.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

FAVOURITE OPERAS

CONCERT USE.

I. FAUST.

JITE

Lullaby.

ICES

's Dance.

ANCES

Op. 30.

iginal Rusia

-Messiah ach. GILLS

d.

Price 1s. Tonic Sol-fa, 9d.

2. IL TROVATORE.

Price 1s. 6d. Tonic Sol-fa, 1s.

3. TANNHÄUSER.

Price 1s. 6d.

4. MARITANA.

Price 1s. 6d.

5. THE BOHEMIAN GIRL.

Price 1s. 6d.

7. MARTHA.

Price 1s. 6d.

Orchestral Parts may be obtained from the Publishers.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

WEBSTER'S CHILD'S PRIMER

THEORY OF MUSIC.

(TWENTY-THIRD THOUSAND.)

Price One Shilling.

Lendon: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

RAINBOW

OUR MUSIC READING LADDER FOR BEGINNERS

By ERICA LOSH.

A first step towards rapid Reading. An original and simple colour scheme that will appeal to children.

Price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

No. II. NOVELLO'S ELEMENTARY MUSIC MANUALS.

EDITED BY W. G. MCNAUGHT.

PHYSICAL EXERCISES, DANCES, AND GAMES

INFANT SCHOOL.

MARGARET ALEXANDER HUGHES.

THE MUSIC ARRANGED BY

W. McNAUGHT.

Price Four Shillings.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

NOVELLO'S EDITIONS | Select List of G. Fauré's Works.

i		PIANO	FOF	TE S	OLO).			NI S.	
١	Op. 1.	No. 1. Le Papillon	et la l	Fleur						0
	Op. 1.	No. 2. Mai							2	0
	Op. 2.	No. 1. Les Matelots							2	C
	Op. 17.	No. 1. 1re Romance	sans	paroles					2	0
	Op. 17.	No. 2. 2e Romance	sans	paroles		**			2	0
	Op. 17.	No. 3. 3e Romance				**			2	0
	Op. 19.	Ballade	**	**	**	**		**	3	0
	Op. 25.	Impromptu (E flat)	**			* *	**	0.0	2	0
	Op. 26.	Barcarolle	**	4.2			**	**	2	0
	Op. 30.	Valse Caprice (A maj	or)				**	**	2	6
	Op. 31.	2e Impromptu		5.5	**	**			2	6
	Op. 32.	Mazurka		**			20		2	6
	Op. 33.	No. 1. Nocturne (E			**	**	**	* *	3	0
	22	No. 2. Nocturne (B		or)		**		**	2	0
	29	No. 3. Nocturne (A		9.3	4.5	- 1	**	* *	2	0
	Op. 38.	ze Valse Caprice (D f			**	2.8.	+ ×	++	2	6
	Op. 41.	2e Barcarolle (G)				**	**	* *	2	6
	Op. 63.		4.4			+*	+ +	**	2	6
	Op. 73.	Thème et Variations					4.5	* *	4	C
	Op. 102.	5me Impromptu	**	4.4		**	**	* *	2	6
	Op. 104.	11me Impromptu	**			* *	**		2	0
	Op. 56. 28. net;	PIANOF No. 2, Tarentelle Dolly, Six Pieces, set; 3, Le Jardin de D 5, Tendresse, 2s, net	i. B olly, a ; 6. L	erceuse is, net; e Pas	28. Kit 4. Kit Espag	net; 2. tty Val	Mi-a- se, 2s. s. 6d. r compl	6d. net. lete	7	0
	Op. 57.	Shylock. r. Entr'act	e, 25.	net; 2	. Epit	halame	, 25. E	et;	_	6
									23	

TWO PIANOFORTES, FOUR HANDS.

Op. 15.	ter Quatuor		0.0	**	9.5	* *	8.8	12	O
Op. 19.	Ballade				* *	* *	**	5	0
Op. 62.	4e Valse Caprice	**	* *	*	49	**		6	0
Op. 80.	Ballade					* *	2.5	6	0
		_							

CHAMBER MUSIC.

Op. 4, No. 1. Lamento. Violin and Piano	forte			2
Op. 4, No. 1. Lamento, 'Cello and Piano	forte	* *		2
Op. 15. 1er Quatuor (C minor) pour Pian	o. Violon.	Alto.	et	
				12
		44		2
Flute and Pianoforte				2
Viola and Pianoforte				2
Op. 17. Trois Romances			ch	
Op. 24. Elégie. 'Cello and Pianoforte .				2
Violin and Pianoforte		**		2
				2
Op. 45 2e Quatuor (G minor). Pour Pia	no, Violon,	Alto,	et	
Violoncelle			**	12
			**	2
Op. 75. Andante. Violin and Pianoforte		4.6		2
Op. 27. Papillon, 'Cello and Pianoforte		* *	5.8	3
Violin and Pianoforte				3
				2
				2
Op. 79. Fantaisie. Flute and Pianoforte				4

ORGAN.

Adagietto

VOCAL MUSIC.

zer Recueil de Vingt M	lélodie	s (2 to	ns)	* *	* *		**	10
26 11		(2 to		**	4.4		8.8	10
36		(2 to	ns)		**			10
La Bonne Chanson (9 !	Mélodie	es)						7
Absent (L')		**	**	**	**		* *	2
A Clymène (2 tons)					8.0	**	**	2
Après un Rêve (3 tons)	**	**		**		4.4		2
Arpège (2 tons)	**				11		**	2
Aubade (2 tons)		**	**			**	**	2
Au bord de l'Eau (3 tor	15)	**	**	**	**	* *	**	2
Au Cimetière (2 tons)					**	4.4		2
Aurore (2 tons)			4.4		**	* *		2
Automne (2 tons)					* *			2
Berceaux (Les), 2 tons		**				**		2
Chanson du Pêcheur (3	tons)				**	**	**	2
Dans les Ruines d'une		e (3 to	ns)					2
Green (2 tons)			**		* *			2
Mai (2 tons)	6.0		**			**		2

Madrigal de Shylock (2 tons) ... Matelots (Les) ...

Nell (2 tons)
Papillon (Le) et la Fleur (3 tons)
Roses d'Ispahan (Les), 3 tons
Secret (Le), 3 tons
Sérénade Toscane Voyageur (Le), 3 tons

LONDON: NOVELLO & COMPANY, LIMITED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

NEW IMPORTANT EDUCATIONAL WORK.

STUDIES IN RECITATIVE

FOR ALL VOICES (PRINTED AS SUNG).

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

LIZA LEHMANN

Volume I. for Soprano; Volume II. for Mezzo-Soprano and Contralto. PRICE 8s. 6d. NET CASH EACH VOLUME.

List of Contents sent free upon application.

The Daily Telegraph says :-

"Few things reveal the weaknesses of a singer's equipment as mercilessly as recitative. The study of it appeals, in its results, only to the discerning few; and therefore the average young vocalist disregards it until he, or she, is engaged for "Messiah" or "Elijah," when a professional coach is hurriedly called in to teach the traditional readings. Possibly it is a pity that there should be any traditions in the matter, for there is no ostensible reason why recitatives should not always be printed as they ought always to be sung. But that, after all, is not the crux of the whole matter. The problems of recitative go much deeper, and

the value of solving them is well put by that experienced teacher, Madame Liza Lehmann, in her preface to the "Studies in Recitative" which she has just issued contained in each volume."

POSTLUDE IN B FLAT

MODERATO MAESTOSO (from Four Short Voluntaries)

ANDANTE PASTORALE (from Six Short Pieces)

through Chappell & Co. 'The vocalist,' she sais with perfect justice, 'who can deliver a recitative faultlessly is a proven artist'; and she substantians this statement by pointing out that recitative teads self-reliance, dramatic feeling, sense of style, authorit, and variety of tone-colour. Up to the present of two books are published—for sopranos and measopranos. But it is to be hoped that the owner of other voices will soon be catered for. For Madane Lehmann's tastes are wide. She has room for Sullivan as well as Mozart; for Henry Smara well as Handel; for Edward German as well a Mendelssohn. Her studies, moreover, are well

CHAPPELL & CO., LTD., 50, New Bond Street, London, W. New York, Toronto, and Melbourne; and of all Music Sellers.

JUST PUBLISHED.

TWENTY SHORT AND EASY PIECES FOR THE ORGAN

VARIOUS COMPOSERS.

Price, Two Shillings and Sixpence. Cloth, Gilt Lettered, Four Shillings.

CONTENTS. ANDANTE CON MOTO ... Alfred H. Allen W. H. Bell SPRING SONG G. J. Bennett ANDANTE CON MOTO (from Two Introductory Voluntaries) Josiah Both R. E. Bryon H. Elliot Buth SONG OF THANKSGIVING ... CHURCH PRELUDES No. 5 ... 6. *** 2.2.2 POSTLUDE IN G George Calkin Percy E. Fletcher C. H. Lloyd PRELUDE IN D MINOR 7· 8. MINUET IN A ... 9. ALLEGRO MODERATO (from "Six Easy Voluntaries," Second Set) Kate Loder 0. ALLEGRO. Op. 21 ANDANTE. Op. 162 (from Three Short Pieces) INTRODUCTORY VOLUNTARY ON THE RUSSIAN HYMN ... Gustav Meskel AI. Gustav Merkel 12. James T. Pye A. Redhead PRELUDE No. 2 (from Six Pieces) J. Varley Roberts LARGHETTO AND ALLEGRO Charles Steggall John E. West John E. West ALLEGRETTO PASTORALE (from Six Short and Easy Pieces) CONTEMPLATION (from Three Short Pieces)

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

Kate Westrop

W. G. Wood

Ondon: —Printed by Novello and Company, Limited, at Novello Works, Soho, and published at 160, Wardour Street, Soho, W. Sold also by Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent and Co., Ltd., Paternoster Row, E.C.—Wednesday, March 1, 1916.

VE

ntralto.

t,' she say, a recitative substantine substantine substantine present only and members of or Madme s room for y Smart at as well as well as well as eye, 38.66, is of material

N, W.

ES

H. Allen
7. H. Bell
I. Bennett
iah Booth
iah Booth
ge Calkin
Fletcher
H. Llord
atte Loder
v Merkel
v Merkel
v Merkel
Redhead
Roberts
Steggall
E. West
E. West
E. West
Westrop
G. Wood

bo, W.

XUM

This photograph of Sir George Martin scated at the organ of St. Paul's Cathedral, is reproduced by permission of 'The Sphere and Tatler,' Limited.



Jone ver trus Jonestin No. 878 Registered

ROY

HIAV

MES

Prices: Gallery (Pr

> Pre: Principal

YORK

Entrance
PAREP.
STERND:
in any Bra
Pianists. I
A JUNI
can be obta

PRINCE Telegrams

TH

Presid

The MII Entrance E The next in April, 191 Syllabus Registrar. THE RO Founded b British Com Particular

THE R

Kensingto